

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 06/22/2010

MSDS No: 140620 AC

American Crew 3 in 1 Moisturizing Shampoo**1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****PRODUCT NAME:** American Crew 3 in 1 Moisturizing Shampoo**GENERAL USE:** Shampoo**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:** American Crew 3 in 1 Moisturizing Shampoo**PRODUCT CODE:** 100146**PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME:** American Crew 3 in 1 Moisturizing Shampoo**CHEMICAL FAMILY:** Shampoo**GENERIC NAME:** Moisturizing Shampoo**MANUFACTURER**

Colomer USA

5344 Overmyer Drive

Jacksonville, FL 32254

Service Number: 904-366-5535**DISTRIBUTOR**

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS**CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :**(613) 996 - 6666**CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :**(800) 424 - 9300**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****EMERGENCY OVERVIEW****PHYSICAL APPEARANCE:** Liquid**IMMEDIATE CONCERNS:** May cause eye irritation**POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS****EYES:** Slightly irritating but does not injure eye tissue.**SKIN:** Non-irritating to the skin.**SKIN ABSORPTION:** NA = Not Applicable**INGESTION:** No significant effects**INHALATION:** No significant effects**SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE****EYES:** May cause slight irritation**SKIN:** No significant effects**SKIN ABSORPTION:** NA = Not Applicable**INGESTION:** None known.**INHALATION:** None known.**ACUTE TOXICITY:** Slightly irritating to eyes**CHRONIC EFFECTS:** None known.**CARCINOGENICITY:** Not Listed as a carcinogen**MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED:** None known.**ROUTES OF ENTRY:** EYES**TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT:** Eyes**CANCER STATEMENT:** Not classified as carcinogenicity by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA**WARNING CAUTION LABELS:** None

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 06/22/2010

MSDS No: 140620 AC

American Crew 3 in 1 Moisturizing Shampoo

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name

No Hazardous Ingredients

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Hold eyelids apart and flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.**SKIN:** No first aid should be needed.**INGESTION:** No first aid should be needed.**INHALATION:** No first aid is normally required

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable**FLAMMABLE LIMITS:** n/a to n/a**AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:** NA = Not Applicable**FLAMMABLE CLASS:** Unrated**GENERAL HAZARD:** Not Applicable**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam**EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** Not Applicable**FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** No special procedures required**FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT:** No Special Equipment Required**FIRE EXPLOSION:** NA = Not Applicable**SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE:** NA = Not Applicable**SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT:** NA = Not Applicable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up with mop or sponge**LARGE SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS****WATER SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**LAND SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**AIR SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**GENERAL PROCEDURES:** Clean-up with normal janitorial supplies

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Avoid heat and sunlight may cause discoloration**HANDLING:** No special procedures required**STORAGE:** Store in a cool place in original container and protect from sunlight.**LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY:** 4000 to 8000 cps

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 06/22/2010

MSDS No: 140620 AC

American Crew 3 in 1 Moisturizing Shampoo

ELECTROSTATIC ACCUMULATION HAZARD: NA = Not Applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Good general ventilation should be sufficient as maximum occupational exposure limit will not be reached under normal conditions of use**PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT****EYES AND FACE:** Avoid contact with eyes**SKIN:** No Special Requirements**RESPIRATORY:** No special procedures required**PROTECTIVE CLOTHING:** No special clothing required**WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES:** Wash with soap and water after use**OTHER USE PRECAUTIONS:** Never eat, drink or smoke in work area.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid**ODOR:** Citrus**APPEARANCE:** Opaque Off White Viscous Liquid**COLOR:** Off White**pH:** 5 to 7**PERCENT VOLATILE:** 0**FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:** NA = Not Applicable**SOLUBILITY IN WATER:** Fully miscible**SPECIFIC GRAVITY:** 1.000 to 1.03**VISCOSITY #1:** 4000 to 8000 cps**(VOC):** ~**OXIDIZING PROPERTIES:** NA = Not Applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:** No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Temporary Discomfort**SKIN EFFECTS:** No significant effects**CARCINOGENICITY****IARC:** NA = Not Applicable**NTP:** NA = Not Applicable**OSHA:** NA = Not Applicable

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 06/22/2010

MSDS No: 140620 AC

American Crew 3 in 1 Moisturizing Shampoo

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not classified as harmful**AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE):** Not Classified as harmful

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations**FOR LARGE SPILLS:** NA = Not Applicable**PRODUCT DISPOSAL:** Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations**EMPTY CONTAINER:** No special requirements but recycle container if possible**RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION:** NA = Not Applicable**EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE:** NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)**PROPER SHIPPING NAME:** Not Regulated**ROAD AND RAIL (ADR/RID)****PROPER SHIPPING NAME:** Not Regulated**AIR (ICAO/IATA)****SHIPPING NAME:** Not Regulated**VESSEL (IMO/IMDG)****SHIPPING NAME:** Not Regulated**CANADA TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS****SHIPPING NAME:** Not Regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES**SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)****311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES:** NA = Not Applicable**FIRE:** No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No**313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS:** NA = Not Applicable**302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING****EMERGENCY PLAN:** NA = Not Applicable**CLEAN AIR ACT****40 CFR PART 68---RISK MANAGEMENT FOR CHEMICAL ACCIDENT RELEASE****PREVENTION:** NA = Not Applicable**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA)****29 CFR1910.119---PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS****CHEMICALS:** NA = Not Applicable**REGULATIONS****STATE REGULATIONS:** NA = Not Applicable**LOCAL REGULATIONS:** NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

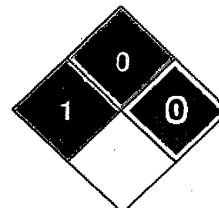
Consumer Product

Date Issued: 06/22/2010

MSDS No: 140620 AC

American Crew 3 in 1 Moisturizing Shampoo**CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:** NA = Not Applicable**RCRA STATUS:** NA = Not Applicable**OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE:** NA = Not Applicable**CLEAN WATER ACT:** NA = Not Applicable**NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER:** NA = Not Applicable**CARCINOGEN:** NOT LISTED AS A CARCINOGEN**CANADA****WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM):** NA = Not Applicable**MEXICO** NA = Not Applicable**16. OTHER INFORMATION****REASON FOR ISSUE:** New Product**APPROVED BY:** The R & D Department**PREPARED BY:** The Safety Department**REVISION SUMMARY:** New MSDS**HMIS RATING**

HEALTH:	1
FLAMMABILITY:	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	

NFPA CODES**MANUFACTURER SUPPLEMENTAL NOTES:** Read all warning and directions carefully before using on packaging.**ADDITIONAL MSDS INFORMATION:** Keep out of reach of children

GENERAL STATEMENTS: All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufactures and/or recognized technical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate Colomer USA, Inc. makes no representation as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Judgment as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purpose or for consequences of it's use.

MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: Avoid contact with the eyes

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 7/7/03

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK NO: 460402

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW AFTER SHAVE MOISTURIZER

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water	Quillaja Saponaria Extract	Myristyl Myristate
Propylene Glycol	Balm Mint Extract	TEA-Carbomer
Glycerin	Matricaria Extract	TEA-Stearate
Glyceryl Stearate	Nettle Extract	Polysorbate 60
Babassu Oil	Rosemary Extract	Tetrasodium EDTA
Avocado Oil	Aloe Barbadensis Extract	Methylparaben
Diethyl Malate	PEG-60 Almond Glycerides	Propylparaben
Cetearyl Alcohol	Wheat Germ Glycerides	Diazolidinyl Urea
Stearic Acid	Tocopheryl Acetate	Fragrance
Carbomer	Propylene Glycol Dicaprylate/Dicaprate	

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Fragranced lotion.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

<u>Flash Point</u> <u>& Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability</u> <u>Limits in Air</u>	<u>LOWER</u>	<u>UPPER</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX Unstable---

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur-XX

Conditions to avoid: N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW AFTER SHAVE MOISTURIZER

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 1
Practically non-toxic if ingested.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store away from heat in a room with even normal temperatures.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

31-005-002

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

BULK NO. 140081

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

DATE OF REVIEW: 7/13/05

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW ANTI-DANDRUFF SHAMPOO

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Active Ingredient: Zinc Pyrithione (0.5%)

Spearmint Oil	Sodium Lauryl Sulfate	D&C Green #5
Water	Sodium Laureth Sulfate	Propylparaben
Lauramide DEA	Methylisothiazolinone	Methylparaben
Menthol	Methylchlorisothiazolinone	Citric Acid
	Hydroxypropyl Methylcellulose	
	Tromethamine Magnesium Aluminum Silicate	

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Colored liquid.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

Flash Point & Method	Autoignition Temp.	Flammability Limits in Air	LOWER	UPPER
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX Unstable----

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur-XX

Conditions to avoid: N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW ANTI-DANDRUFF SHAMPOO

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 2 Slightly toxic if ingested.
If accidental ingestion occurs, consult a physician.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 06/22/2010

MSDS No: 140620 AC

American Crew 3 in 1 Moisturizing Shampoo**1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****PRODUCT NAME:** American Crew 3 in 1 Moisturizing Shampoo**GENERAL USE:** Shampoo**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:** American Crew 3 in 1 Moisturizing Shampoo**PRODUCT CODE:** 100146**PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME:** American Crew 3 in 1 Moisturizing Shampoo**CHEMICAL FAMILY:** Shampoo**GENERIC NAME:** Moisturizing Shampoo**MANUFACTURER**

Colomer USA

5344 Overmyer Drive

Jacksonville, FL 32254

Service Number: 904-366-5535**DISTRIBUTOR**

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS**CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :**(613) 996 - 6666**CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :**(800) 424 - 9300**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****EMERGENCY OVERVIEW****PHYSICAL APPEARANCE:** Liquid**IMMEDIATE CONCERNS:** May cause eye irritation**POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS****EYES:** Slightly irritating but does not injure eye tissue.**SKIN:** Non-irritating to the skin.**SKIN ABSORPTION:** NA = Not Applicable**INGESTION:** No significant effects**INHALATION:** No significant effects**SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE****EYES:** May cause slight irritation**SKIN:** No significant effects**SKIN ABSORPTION:** NA = Not Applicable**INGESTION:** None known.**INHALATION:** None known.**ACUTE TOXICITY:** Slightly irritating to eyes**CHRONIC EFFECTS:** None known.**CARCINOGENICITY:** Not Listed as a carcinogen**MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED:** None known.**ROUTES OF ENTRY:** EYES**TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT:** Eyes**CANCER STATEMENT:** Not classified as carcinogenicity by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA**WARNING CAUTION LABELS:** None

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 06/22/2010

MSDS No: 140620 AC

American Crew 3 in 1 Moisturizing Shampoo

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name

No Hazardous Ingredients

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Hold eyelids apart and flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.**SKIN:** No first aid should be needed.**INGESTION:** No first aid should be needed.**INHALATION:** No first aid is normally required

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable**FLAMMABLE LIMITS:** n/a to n/a**AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:** NA = Not Applicable**FLAMMABLE CLASS:** Unrated**GENERAL HAZARD:** Not Applicable**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam**EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** Not Applicable**FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** No special procedures required**FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT:** No Special Equipment Required**FIRE EXPLOSION:** NA = Not Applicable**SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE:** NA = Not Applicable**SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT:** NA = Not Applicable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up with mop or sponge**LARGE SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS****WATER SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**LAND SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**AIR SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**GENERAL PROCEDURES:** Clean-up with normal janitorial supplies

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Avoid heat and sunlight may cause discoloration**HANDLING:** No special procedures required**STORAGE:** Store in a cool place in original container and protect from sunlight.**LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY:** 4000 to 8000 cps

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 06/22/2010

MSDS No: 140620 AC

American Crew 3 in 1 Moisturizing Shampoo

ELECTROSTATIC ACCUMULATION HAZARD: NA = Not Applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Good general ventilation should be sufficient as maximum occupational exposure limit will not be reached under normal conditions of use**PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT****EYES AND FACE:** Avoid contact with eyes**SKIN:** No Special Requirements**RESPIRATORY:** No special procedures required**PROTECTIVE CLOTHING:** No special clothing required**WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES:** Wash with soap and water after use**OTHER USE PRECAUTIONS:** Never eat, drink or smoke in work area.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid**ODOR:** Citrus**APPEARANCE:** Opaque Off White Viscous Liquid**COLOR:** Off White**pH:** 5 to 7**PERCENT VOLATILE:** 0**FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:** NA = Not Applicable**SOLUBILITY IN WATER:** Fully miscible**SPECIFIC GRAVITY:** 1.000 to 1.03**VISCOSITY #1:** 4000 to 8000 cps**(VOC):** ~**OXIDIZING PROPERTIES:** NA = Not Applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:** No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Temporary Discomfort**SKIN EFFECTS:** No significant effects**CARCINOGENICITY****IARC:** NA = Not Applicable**NTP:** NA = Not Applicable**OSHA:** NA = Not Applicable

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 06/22/2010

MSDS No: 140620 AC

American Crew 3 in 1 Moisturizing Shampoo

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not classified as harmful**AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE):** Not Classified as harmful

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations**FOR LARGE SPILLS:** NA = Not Applicable**PRODUCT DISPOSAL:** Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations**EMPTY CONTAINER:** No special requirements but recycle container if possible**RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION:** NA = Not Applicable**EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE:** NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)**PROPER SHIPPING NAME:** Not Regulated**ROAD AND RAIL (ADR/RID)****PROPER SHIPPING NAME:** Not Regulated**AIR (ICAO/IATA)****SHIPPING NAME:** Not Regulated**VESSEL (IMO/IMDG)****SHIPPING NAME:** Not Regulated**CANADA TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS****SHIPPING NAME:** Not Regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES**SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)****311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES:** NA = Not Applicable**FIRE:** No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No**313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS:** NA = Not Applicable**302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING****EMERGENCY PLAN:** NA = Not Applicable**CLEAN AIR ACT****40 CFR PART 68---RISK MANAGEMENT FOR CHEMICAL ACCIDENT RELEASE****PREVENTION:** NA = Not Applicable**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA)****29 CFR1910.119---PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS****CHEMICALS:** NA = Not Applicable**REGULATIONS****STATE REGULATIONS:** NA = Not Applicable**LOCAL REGULATIONS:** NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

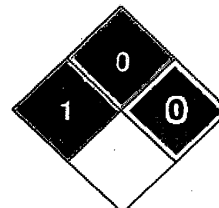
Consumer Product

Date Issued: 06/22/2010

MSDS No: 140620 AC

American Crew 3 in 1 Moisturizing Shampoo**CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:** NA = Not Applicable**RCRA STATUS:** NA = Not Applicable**OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE:** NA = Not Applicable**CLEAN WATER ACT:** NA = Not Applicable**NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER:** NA = Not Applicable**CARCINOGEN:** NOT LISTED AS A CARCINOGEN**CANADA****WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM):** NA = Not Applicable**MEXICO** NA = Not Applicable**16. OTHER INFORMATION****REASON FOR ISSUE:** New Product**APPROVED BY:** The R & D Department**PREPARED BY:** The Safety Department**REVISION SUMMARY:** New MSDS**HMIS RATING**

HEALTH:	1
FLAMMABILITY:	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	

NFPA CODES**MANUFACTURER SUPPLEMENTAL NOTES:** Read all warning and directions carefully before using on packaging.**ADDITIONAL MSDS INFORMATION:** Keep out of reach of children

GENERAL STATEMENTS: All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufactures and/or recognized technical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate Colomer USA, Inc. makes no representation as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Judgment as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purpose or for consequences of it's use.

MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: Avoid contact with the eyes

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 7/7/03

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK NO: 460402

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW AFTER SHAVE MOISTURIZER

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water	Quillaja Saponaria Extract	Myristyl Myristate
Propylene Glycol	Balm Mint Extract	TEA-Carbomer
Glycerin	Matricaria Extract	TEA-Stearate
Glyceryl Stearate	Nettle Extract	Polysorbate 60
Babassu Oil	Rosemary Extract	Tetrasodium EDTA
Avocado Oil	Aloe Barbadensis Extract	Methylparaben
Diethyl Malate	PEG-60 Almond Glycerides	Propylparaben
Cetearyl Alcohol	Wheat Germ Glycerides	Diazolidinyl Urea
Stearic Acid	Tocopheryl Acetate	Fragrance
Carbomer	Propylene Glycol Dicaprylate/Dicaprate	

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Fragranced lotion.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

<u>Flash Point</u> <u>& Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability</u> <u>Limits in Air</u>	<u>LOWER</u>	<u>UPPER</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX Unstable---

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur-XX

Conditions to avoid: N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW AFTER SHAVE MOISTURIZER

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 1
Practically non-toxic if ingested.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store away from heat in a room with even normal temperatures.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

31-005-002

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

BULK NO. 140081

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

DATE OF REVIEW: 7/13/05

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW ANTI-DANDRUFF SHAMPOO

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Active Ingredient: Zinc Pyrithione (0.5%)

Spearmint Oil	Sodium Lauryl Sulfate	D&C Green #5
Water	Sodium Laureth Sulfate	Propylparaben
Lauramide DEA	Methylisothiazolinone	Methylparaben
Menthol	Methylchlorisothiazolinone	Citric Acid
	Hydroxypropyl Methylcellulose	
	Tromethamine Magnesium Aluminum Silicate	

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Colored liquid.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

Flash Point & Method	Autoignition Temp.	Flammability Limits in Air	LOWER	UPPER
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX Unstable----

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur-XX

Conditions to avoid: N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW ANTI-DANDRUFF SHAMPOO

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 2 Slightly toxic if ingested.
If accidental ingestion occurs, consult a physician.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 06/10/2010

MSDS No: 140697

American Crew Boost Cream

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: American Crew Boost Cream

GENERAL USE: Hair Care

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: American Crew Boost Cream

PRODUCT CODE: 100323

PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME: American Crew Boost Cream

CHEMICAL FAMILY: Hair Care

GENERIC NAME: Cream Emulsion

MANUFACTURER

Colomer USA

5344 Overmyer Drive

Jacksonville, FL 32254

Service Number: 904-366-5535

DISTRIBUTOR

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :(613) 996 - 6666

CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Cream

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: Mild eye irritation

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Mildly irritating to the eyes.

SKIN: Non-irritating to the skin.

SKIN ABSORPTION: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: NO HARMFUL EFFECTS

INHALATION: No harmful effects

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: MINIMAL IRRITATION

SKIN: None Expected.

SKIN ABSORPTION: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: None known.

INHALATION: None known.

ACUTE TOXICITY: Non-Hazardous under normal use and conditions

CHRONIC EFFECTS: None known.

CARCINOGENICITY: Not Listed as a carcinogen

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED: None Expected.

ROUTES OF ENTRY: EYES

TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT: Eyes

CANCER STATEMENT: Not classified as carcinogenicity by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA

WARNING CAUTION LABELS: None

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 06/10/2010

MSDS No: 140697

American Crew Boost Cream

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Vol. %	CAS	EINECS
1,2,3- Propanetriol	<= 4	56-81-5	200-289-5
Polyvinylpyrrolidone	<= 4	9003-39-8	- -
Mineral Oil (usp Grade)	<= 7.5	8042-47-5	- -
Isopropyl Myristate	<= 2	110-27-0	203-751-4

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN: Wash with soap and water.

INGESTION: No first aid should be needed.

INHALATION: No first aid is normally required

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: n/a to n/a

FLAMMABLE CLASS: Unrated

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam

EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Not Applicable

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: No special procedures required

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: No Special Equipment Required

FIRE EXPLOSION: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT: NA = Not Applicable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up with mop or sponge

LARGE SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

LAND SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

AIR SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Clean-up with normal janitorial supplies

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Avoid heat and sunlight may cause discoloration

HANDLING: No special procedures required

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 06/10/2010

MSDS No: 140697

American Crew Boost Cream

STORAGE: Store in a cool place in original container and protect from sunlight.

LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY: 22000 to 30000 cps

ELECTROSTATIC ACCUMULATION HAZARD: NA = Not Applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Avoid contact with eyes

SKIN: No Special Requirements

RESPIRATORY: NA = Not Applicable

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special clothing required

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after use

OTHER USE PRECAUTIONS: Never eat, drink or smoke in work area.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Cream

ODOR: Citrus

APPEARANCE: Viscous Cream

COLOR: Off White

pH: 7.5 to 8.5

PERCENT VOLATILE: 0

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Fully miscible

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.978

VISCOSITY #1: 22000 to 30000 cps

(VOC): ~

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NA = Not Applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Temporary Discomfort

SKIN EFFECTS: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 06/10/2010

MSDS No: 140697

American Crew Boost Cream

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not classified as harmful

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): Not Classified as harmful

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special requirements but recycle container if possible

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** Yes **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: NA = Not Applicable

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN AIR ACT

40 CFR PART 68---RISK MANAGEMENT FOR CHEMICAL ACCIDENT RELEASE

PREVENTION: NA = Not Applicable

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA)

29 CFR 1910.119---PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS

CHEMICALS: NA = Not Applicable

REGULATIONS

STATE REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

LOCAL REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN WATER ACT: NA = Not Applicable

NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGEN: NOT LISTED AS A CARCINOGEN

CANADA

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 06/10/2010

MSDS No: 140697

American Crew Boost Cream

WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM): NA = Not Applicable
MEXICO NA = Not Applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

REASON FOR ISSUE: New Product

APPROVED BY: The R & D Department

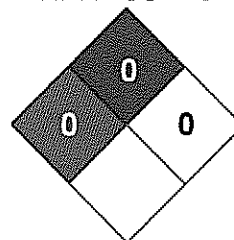
PREPARED BY: The Safety Department

REVISION SUMMARY: New MSDS

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	0
FLAMMABILITY:	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	

NFPA CODES



MANUFACTURER SUPPLEMENTAL NOTES: Read all warning and directions carefully before using on packaging.

ADDITIONAL MSDS INFORMATION: Keep out of reach of children

GENERAL STATEMENTS: All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufactures and/or recognized technical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate Colomer USA, Inc. makes no representation as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Judgment as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purpose or for consequences of it's use.

MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: Avoid contact with the eyes

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 11/02/2010

MSDS No: 140730

American Crew Boost Powder

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: American Crew Boost Powder

GENERAL USE: Hair Care

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: American Crew Boost Powder

PRODUCT CODE: 100366

PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME: American Crew Boost Powder

CHEMICAL FAMILY: Hair Care

GENERIC NAME: Powder

MANUFACTURER

The Colomer Group
WTC Almeda Park C/Tirso de Molina N 40
08940 Cornellà de Llobregat
Barcelona, Spain,

DISTRIBUTOR

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :(613) 996 - 6666

CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Powder

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: May be irritating if got into eyes

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Minimally irritating to the eyes upon direct contact

SKIN: Non-irritating to the skin.

SKIN ABSORPTION: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: Slightly toxic if ingested

INHALATION: None Expected

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: May cause slight irritation

SKIN: None Expected

SKIN ABSORPTION: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: No significant effects

INHALATION: None Expected

ACUTE TOXICITY: Non-Hazardous under normal use and conditions

CHRONIC EFFECTS: None Expected

CARCINOGENICITY: Not Listed as a carcinogen

ROUTES OF ENTRY: Eyes

TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT: Eyes

CANCER STATEMENT: Not classified as carcinogen by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA

WARNING CAUTION LABELS: None

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 11/02/2010

MSDS No: 140730

American Crew Boost Powder

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS	EINECS
1,2-propanediol	57-55-6	200-338-0
Treated Fumed Silica	68909-20-6	- -
Benzoic Acid, Sodium Salt	532-32-1	208-534-8

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Hold eyelids apart and flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

SKIN: Wash with soap and water

INGESTION: No first aid should be needed

INHALATION: No first aid is normally required

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: N/A

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE CLASS: Unrated

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam

EXPLOSION HAZARDS: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: No special procedures required

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: No Special Equipment Required

FIRE EXPLOSION: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT: NA = Not Applicable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Vacuum or sweep up material and place in a disposal container

LARGE SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: No special procedures required

HANDLING: No special procedures required

STORAGE: Store in a cool dry place

ELECTROSTATIC ACCUMULATION HAZARD: NA = Not Applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Good general ventilation should be sufficient as maximum occupational exposure limit will not be reached under normal conditions of use

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 11/02/2010

MSDS No: 140730

American Crew Boost Powder

EYES AND FACE: Avoid contact with eyes

SKIN: No Special Requirements

RESPIRATORY: NA = Not Applicable

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special clothing required

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after use

OTHER USE PRECAUTIONS: Never eat, drink or smoke in work area

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Powder

ODOR: Slightly Acidic

APPEARANCE: Powder

COLOR: White

pH: 4 to 5

Notes: Liquid phase of product

PERCENT VOLATILE: 0

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Miscible

(VOC): ~

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NA = Not Applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Temporary Discomfort

SKIN EFFECTS: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not classified as harmful

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose of in accordance with EU Regulations, US Federal, State or Local Regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 11/02/2010

MSDS No: 140730

American Crew Boost Powder

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special requirements but recycle container if possible

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: NA = Not Applicable

REGULATIONS

STATE REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

LOCAL REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: Not Applicable

CLEAN WATER ACT: NA = Not Applicable

NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGEN: Not listed as a carcinogen

CANADA

WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM): NA = Not Applicable

MEXICO NA = Not Applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

REASON FOR ISSUE: New Product

APPROVED BY: Barcelona's R & D Department

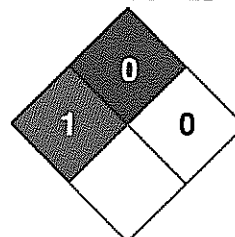
PREPARED BY: The Safety Department

REVISION SUMMARY: New MSDS

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	1
FLAMMABILITY:	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	

NFPA CODES



MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 11/02/2010

MSDS No: 140730

American Crew Boost Powder

MANUFACTURER SUPPLEMENTAL NOTES: Read all warnings and directions on packaging carefully before use

DATA SOURCES: Keep out of reach of children

ADDITIONAL MSDS INFORMATION: Caution for external use only

GENERAL STATEMENTS: All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufactures and/or recognized techical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate Colomer USA, Inc. makes no repretation as to it's accuracy or sufficiency. Judgment as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although resonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations or assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purpose or for consequences of its use

MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: Avoid Contact with eyes

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 4/11/03

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Bulk #: 140290

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW CITRUS MINT BODYWASH

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water	Allantoin	Rosemary Extract
Citric Acid	Tocopheryl Acetate	Thyme Extract
Propylene Glycol	Retinyl Palmitate	Quillaja Saponaria Extract
Sodium Laureth Sulfate	Menthol	Grapefruit Extract
Lauramidopropyl Betaine	PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil	Orange Extract
Disodium EDTA	PEG-120 Methyl Glucose Dioleate	Aloe Barbadosensis Juice
Myristamine Oxide	Sodium Chloride	Yellow #10
Lauryl Glucoside	Peppermint Oil	Green #3
Glycerin	Orange Oil	Propylparaben
Polyquaternium-10	Lime Oil	Methylparaben
	Spearmint Oil	

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Light green, citrus mint fragranced viscous liquid.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

<u>Flash Point</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>LOWER</u> <u>Flammability</u> <u>Limits in Air</u>	<u>UPPER</u> <u>Flammability</u> <u>Limits in Air</u>
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: Positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus and structural firefighters' protective clothing as required for other materials present.

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatibilities: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur

Conditions to avoid: N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW CITRUS MINT BODYWASH

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of tap water (a minimum of 15 minutes). If irritation or discomfort develops, seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 2 Slightly toxic if ingested.
Not expected to present a significant ingestion hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. If accidental ingestion occurs, seek medical attention.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Eye protection: Avoid contact with eyes

Other protective equipment: None required

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information:

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 4/11/03

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Bulk #: 140286

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW CITRUS MINT CONDITIONER

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water	Cetyl Alcohol	Rosemary Extract
Citric Acid	Phenoxyethanol	Thyme Extract
Propylene Glycol	Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein	Quillaja Saponaria Extract
Cetearyl Alcohol	Menthol	Grapefruit Extract
PEG-40 Castor Oil	PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil	Orange Extract
Tetrasodium EDTA	Lime Oil	Green #3
Wheat Amino Acids	Spearmint Oil	Yellow #10
Stearalkonium Chloride	Peppermint Oil	Methylparaben
Glycerin	Orange Oil	Propylparaben

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Light green, citrus mint fragranced semi-viscous cream.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

		<u>LOWER</u> <u>UPPER</u>
		<u>Flammability</u>
<u>Flash Point</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Limits in Air</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: Positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus and structural firefighters' protective clothing as required for other materials present.

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable	Conditions to avoid: N/A
Incompatibilities: N/A	Hazardous decomposition products: N/A
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur	Conditions to avoid: N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW CITRUS MINT CONDITIONER

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of tap water (a minimum of 15 minutes). If irritation or discomfort develops, seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 2 Slightly toxic if ingested.
Not expected to present a significant ingestion hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. If accidental ingestion occurs, seek medical attention.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Eye protection: Avoid contact with eyes

Other protective equipment: None required

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information:

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

31-005-003

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW:4/11/03**SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION****Bulk #:** 140287**Product Name:** AMERICAN CREW CITRUS MINT SHAMPOO**SECTION II. INGREDIENTS**

Water	Sodium Laureth Sulfate	Rosemary Extract
Citric Acid	Lauramidopropyl Betaine	Thyme Extract
Propylene Glycol	Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein	Quillaja Saponaria Extract
Polyquaternium-7	Methylchloroisothiazolinone	Grapefruit Extract
Polyquaternium-10	Methylisothiazolinone	Orange Extract
Tetrasodium EDTA	Lime Oil	Green #3
Wheat Amino Acids	Spearmint Oil	Yellow #10
Myristamine Oxide	Peppermint Oil	
Sodium Chloride	Orange Oil	

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA**Appearance & Odor:** Light green, citrus mint fragranced semi-viscous liquid.**SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA**

<u>Flash Point</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>LOWER</u> <u>UPPER</u> <u>Flammability</u> <u>Limits in Air</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.**Special fire fighting procedures:** Positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus and structural firefighters' protective clothing as required for other materials present.**SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability: Stable	Conditions to avoid: N/A
Incompatibilities: N/A	Hazardous decomposition products: N/A
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur	Conditions to avoid: N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW CITRUS MINT SHAMPOO

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of tap water (a minimum of 15 minutes). If irritation or discomfort develops, seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 2 Slightly toxic if ingested.
Not expected to present a significant ingestion hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. If accidental ingestion occurs, seek medical attention.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Eye protection: Avoid contact with eyes

Other protective equipment: None required

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information:

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

34-005-002

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 1/28/05

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 140388

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW CITRUS MINT GEL

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water	VP/VA Copolymer	Orange Oil
Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein	Propylene Glycol	Lime Oil
Wheat Amino Acids	Panthenol	Peppermint Oil
Allantoin	Triethanolamine	Spearmint Oil
Tetrasodium EDTA	Diazolidinyl Urea	Rosemary Leaf Extract
Nonoxynol-10	Potassium Sorbate	Thyme Extract
Yellow 10	Phenoxyethanol	Panama Wood Extract
Green 3	Acrylates/C10-30 Alkyl	Grapefruit Extract
PVP	Acrylate Crosspolymer	Orange Extract

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Slightly green, citrus mint fragranced gel.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

<u>Flash Point</u> <u>& Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability</u> <u>Limits in Air</u>	<u>LOWER</u>	<u>UPPER</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX
Unstable---

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur-XX

Conditions to avoid: N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW CITRUS MINT GEL

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid: N/A

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water. (Can produce eye irritation of a transient nature due to the presence of soap or synthetic detergent.)

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 2 Slightly toxic if ingested.
If accidental ingestion occurs, consult a physician.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

20-005-002

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 10/28/03

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 140075

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW CLASSIC BODY WASH

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water	Sodium Chloride	Cedarwood Oil
Sodium Laureth Sulfate	Citric Acid	Peppermint Oil
Cocamide MEA	Tocopheryl Acetate	PEG-120 Methyl Glucose Dilinoleate
Fragrance	Retinyl Palmitate	Disodium EDTA
Cocamidopropyl Betaine	Aloe Barbadensis Extract	Propylene Glycol
Allantoin	Methylparaben	Ginseng Extract
Lauryl Polyglucose	Propylparaben	Tea Tree Oil
Glycerin	Polyquaternium-10	Red 4
Red 33	Yellow 5	Orange 4

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Colored, fragranced liquid.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

<u>Flash Point</u> <u>& Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability</u> <u>Limits in Air</u>	<u>LOWER</u>	<u>UPPER</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX
Unstable---

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur-XX

Conditions to avoid: N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW CLASSIC BODY WASH

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid: N/A

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water. (Can produce eye irritation of a transient nature due to the presence of soap or synthetic detergent.)

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 2 Slightly toxic if ingested.
If accidental ingestion occurs, consult a physician.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

34-005-012

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

BULK NO. 140510

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

DATE OF REVIEW: 6/15/06

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW TEA TREE DEFINING PASTE

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water	Lanolin Wax	Cetearyl Alcohol
Glycerin	Tribehenin	Beeswax
Tridecyl Stearate	Ceteareth-25	Alcohol Denat. (2%)
Tridecyl Trimellitate	Dipentaerythrityl	VP/VA Copolymer
Bentonite	Hexacaprylate/Hexacaprate	Benzophenone-3
Triethanolamine	Camellia Sinensis Extract	Methylparaben
Tetrasodium EDTA	Salvia Hispanica Extract	Ethylparaben
Mica	Nettle Extract	Propylparaben
Titanium Dioxide	Symphytum Officinale	Butylparaben
Iron Oxides	Carrageenan Extract	Isobutylparaben
Fragrance	Sambucus Nigra Extract	Phenoxyethanol
Tea Tree Oil	Acrylates/C10-30 Alkyl	
	Acrylate Crosspolymer	

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Beige-tan, tea tree fragranced, viscous paste.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

<u>Flash Point</u> <u>& Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability</u> <u>Limits in Air</u>	<u>Lower</u>	<u>Upper</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW TEA TREE DEFINING PASTE

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Slightly toxic if ingested. If accidental ingestion occurs, consult a physician.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment: None Required

Eye protection: Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information: Store in a room with even, ambient temperatures.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

12-005-001

MARCY LABORATORIES
4N215 Powis Road
West Chicago, IL 60185

Hazard Rating					
Least	0	High	3	Health	2
Slight	1	Extreme	4	Flammability	4
Moderate	2			Reactivity	0

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

ABBREVIATIONS USED: N/Ap - Not Applicable N/AV - Not Available
N/D - Not Determined N/E - Not Established

SECTION I - IDENTIFICATION AND GENERAL INFORMATION

PRODUCT ID: American Crew Sport 10% CAS NUMBER: N/Ap
CUSTOMER ITEM: TSCA INVENTORY: N/Ap
CHEMICAL NAME: N/Ap
CHEMICAL FAMILY: Fragrance Compound
SYNONYMS: N/Ap
MOLECULAR WEIGHT: N/Ap
MOLECULAR FORMULA: N/Ap

SECTION II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT(S)

This product is a solution of proprietary ingredients in specially denatured alcohol. Marcy Laboratories regards the identity of the individual components of this mixture to be proprietary information, which is being withheld in accordance with the Trade Secret provisions of 29 CFR 1910, 1200. Certain of the ingredients included may be classified as health hazards, the effects of which would be presumed to be mitigated in the mixture.

SECTION III - PHYSICAL DATA

BOILING POINT: N/D
MELTING POINT: N/D
SPECIFIC GRAVITY: N/D
REFRACTIVE INDEX: N/D
ALCOHOL CONTENT: N/D
WATER CONTENT: N/D
VAPOR PRESSURE: 118.215 MM HG CALC. WITH 99% AVAILABLE DATA
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: SOLUBLE
PHYSICAL STATE: LIQUID
APPEARANCE: N/D
CHARACTERISTIC ODOR:

Hazard Rating					
Least	0	High	3	Health	2
Slight	1	Extreme	4	Flammability	4
Moderate	2			Reactivity	0

SECTION IV - FIRE, EXPLOSION AND REACTIVITY DATA

TYPE OF HAZARD: FLAMMABLE

FLASH POINT: 55 F

METHOD USED: CC

LOWER FLAMMABILITY LIMIT:

UPPER FLAMMABILITY LIMIT: N/D

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical or Universal-type foam.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:

Use of self contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing is recommended.

MATERIALS/CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None Known

UNUSUAL FIRE, EXPLOSION AND STABILITY HAZARDS:

Sealed containers may build up pressure at high temperatures. Keep containers cool whenever possible.

REACTIVITY DATA:

"This product presents no significant reactivity hazard. It is stable and will not react violently with water. Hazardous polymerization will not occur. Avoid contact or contamination with strong acids, alkalis and/or oxidizing agents."

SECTION V - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

This material contains no ingredient(s) present at 0.1% or greater which is listed as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by IARC, NTP or OSHA.

EXPOSURE LIMITS:

OSHA PEL: N/E
ACGIH PEL: N/E
OSHA STEL: N/E
ACGIH STEL: N/E

ANIMAL ACUTE TOXICITY DATA:

ORAL LD50: N/D
INHALATION LC50: N/D
DERMAL LD50: N/D

Hazard Rating					
Least	0	High	3	Health	2
Slight	1	Extreme	4	Flammability	4
Moderate	2			Reactivity	0

SECTION V - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

IRRITATION SKIN:

Irritation

IRRITATION EYE:

Irritation

NOTE: The relevancy of the above effects to humans is unknown.

HEALTH HAZARD (ACUTE AND CHRONIC):**IN HUMANS:****INGESTION:**

CNS effects, gastrointestinal distress

INHALATION:

CNS effects, irritation of throat & lungs

SKIN CONTACT:

None Known

IRRITATION SKIN:

Irritation

IRRITATION EYE:

Irritation

NOTE: For additional information see SECTION XI

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE:

None Known

SECTION VI - EMERGENCY FIRST AID PROCEDURES

EYE CONTACT:

Immediately flush eye with large quantities of clean water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician immediately.

SKIN CONTACT:

Remove any contaminated clothing or shoes. Thoroughly wash affected areas with soap and water. Flush with large quantities of clean water. If irritation develops or persists, call a physician.

INHALATION:

Remove to fresh air and contact a physician immediately.

INGESTION:

"DO NOT" induce vomiting. Administer water and call physician or local Poison Control Center immediately.

Hazard Rating					
Least	0	High	3	Health	2
Slight	1	Extreme	4	Flammability	4
Moderate	2			Reactivity	0

SECTION VII - PERSONAL PROTECTION

EYES:

In general, the use of safety glasses with side-shields is recommended. If the material is to be handled in a manner where splashing may occur, the use of splash goggles or a face shield and goggles is recommended.

RESPIRATORY:

In well ventilated areas respiratory protection is not normally required. In confined or poorly ventilated areas or if material is toxic by inhalation, the use of "NIOSH"-approved respiratory protection is recommended.

EQUIPMENT & APPAREL:

The use of chemical resistance gloves is recommended. Acceptable industrial hygiene practices should be maintained by limiting exposure to the material. Wash immediately before eating or after any contact with the material. Thoroughly wash any contaminated clothing or shoes before reuse.

VENTILATION:

Ventilation which meets accepted standards is recommended. Use exhaust fan if necessary.

SECTION VIII - SPILL, LEAK AND WASTE DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

SPILL OR RELEASE:

Contain spilled material. Avoid open flames or other sources of ignition. Avoid inhalation of vapors and contact with skin and eyes. In a confined or poorly ventilated area, the use of "NIOSH"-approved respiratory protection is recommended. Cover the spilled material with an inert, non-combustible absorbent material and remove to an approved disposal container. If required, report the spill to appropriate authorities.

DISPOSAL:

Dispose of in accordance with all current applicable local, state and federal regulations.

Hazard Rating					
Least	0	High	3	Health	2
Slight	1	Extreme	4	Flammability	4
Moderate	2			Reactivity	0

SECTION IX - STORAGE AND HANDLING

It is recommended that this material be stored in a cool, well ventilated area away from open flames or other sources of ignition.

To avoid possible ignition by static discharge, all equipment, transfer lines and containers used to handle or transfer this material should be electrically grounded.

When handling this material, good industrial hygiene practices should be followed in order to avoid inhalation and contact with skin or eyes.

When contents are being transferred, the metallic container must be bonded to the receiving container and grounded to avoid static discharge. Replace closure securely after each opening.

SECTION X - SARA TITLE III SECTION 313

This substance contains no materials subject to the reporting requirements of SARA TITLE III SECTION 313.

SECTION XI - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FOUND

THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET IS INTENDED TO MEET THE SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS OF 29 CFR 1910.1200 AND SHOULD BE USED ACCORDINGLY. WHILE THE INFORMATION HAS BEEN OBTAINED FROM SOURCES BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE AND RELIABLE, NO WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, CAN BE MADE WITH REGARD TO ITS COMPLETENESS, CORRECTNESS OR ACCURACY. ANY USERS OR HANDLERS OF THIS PRODUCT WHO ARE NOT UNDER THE DIRECT CONTROL OF MARCY LABORATORIES ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR EVALUATING THIS INFORMATION IN LIGHT OF THEIR PARTICULAR SITUATION AND ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL LOSSES, DAMAGES OR EXPENSES THAT RESULT WHILE THIS MATERIAL IS UNDER THEIR CONTROL. IT IS ALSO THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USERS AND HANDLERS TO OBSERVE ANY AND ALL LAWS AND REGULATIONS (FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL) CONCERNING THE TRANSPORTATION, USE, HANDLING, STORAGE AND DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT.

END OF MSDS

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 07/05/2007

MSDS No: 140040

Revision No: New MSDS

Classic Gray Shampoo

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Classic Gray Shampoo

GENERAL USE: Hair Care

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Classic Gray Shampoo

PRODUCT CODE: 140040

PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME: American Crew Classic Gray Shampoo

CHEMICAL FAMILY: Shampoo

GENERIC NAME: Shampoo for Gray Hair

MANUFACTURER

Colomer, USA

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :(613) 996 - 6666

CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Liquid

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: None Expected.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Causes eye irritation.

SKIN: NA = Not Applicable

SKIN ABSORPTION: Not Applicable

INGESTION: Do not swallow

INHALATION: NA = Not Applicable

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

ACUTE TOXICITY: NA = Not Applicable

CHRONIC EFFECTS: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGENICITY: None

MUTAGENICITY: None

REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None

TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: None

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: If exposed to fumes or vapors, flush eyes with large amount of water for at least 15 minutes.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 07/05/2007

MSDS No: 140040

Revision No: New MSDS

Classic Gray Shampoo

SKIN: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: Slightly toxic if ingested

INHALATION: Not Applicable

ANTIDOTES: Not Applicable

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: Not Flammable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up thoroughly with mop or sponge

LARGE SPILL: Clean-up thoroughly with mop or sponge

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

LAND SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

AIR SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: NA = Not Applicable

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: No special procedures required

SKIN: No special procedures required

RESPIRATORY: NA = Not Applicable

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special procedures required

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: None

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid

ODOR: NA = Not Applicable

APPEARANCE:

liquid

COLOR: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 07/05/2007

MSDS No: 140040

Revision No: New MSDS

Classic Gray Shampoo

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Eye irritation

SKIN EFFECTS: None

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: NA = Not Applicable

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special procedures required

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN WATER ACT: NA = Not Applicable

NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGEN: None

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 07/05/2007

MSDS No: 140040

Revision No: New MSDS

Classic Gray Shampoo

16. OTHER INFORMATION

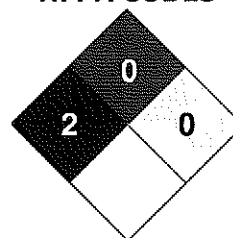
PREPARED BY: Safety Department

REVISION SUMMARY: New MSDS

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	2
FLAMMABILITY:	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	a

NFPA CODES



MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 7/7/03

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 461421

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW CLASSIC SHAVE CREAM

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water	Sodium Laureth Sulfate	Isopropyl Palmitate
Stearic Acid	Magnesium Ascorbyl Phosphate	Propylene Glycol
TEA-Stearate	Retinyl Palmitate	Butylparaben
Glycerin	Tocopheryl Acetate	Methylparaben
Allantoin	Hydrogenated Isobutene	Ethylparaben
Fragrance	Aloe Barbadosensis Extract	Propylparaben
Glyceryl Stearate	Camellia Sinensis Extract	Isobutylparaben
	Titanium Dioxide	Phenoxyethanol

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: White cream

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

THIS PRODUCT IS NOT FLAMMABLE

<u>Flash Point</u> <u>& Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability</u> <u>Limits in Air</u>	<u>LOWER</u>	<u>UPPER</u>
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX Unstable---

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur-XX

Conditions to avoid: N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW CLASSIC SHAVE CREAM

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water. (Can produce eye irritation of a transient nature due to presence of either soap or synthetic detergent).

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 2 Slightly toxic if ingested.
If accidental ingestion occurs, consult a physician.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 7/7/03

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK NO: 140319-000

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW CLASSIC STYLING WAX

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Propylene Glycol	PEG-100 Stearate
PEG-75	Hydrogenated Castor Oil
PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil	Stearyl Alcohol
Beeswax	Ceteareth-20
Water	Fragrance
Cyclomethicone	Methylparaben
PEG-10 Soy Sterol	Propylparaben

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Fragranced wax

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

<u>Flash Point</u> <u>& Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability</u> <u>Limits in Air</u>	<u>LOWER</u>	<u>UPPER</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability	Stable-----XX Unstable---	Conditions to avoid: Heat and sunlight may cause discoloration.

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: None

Hazardous polymerization: May occur----- Will not occur--XX	Conditions to avoid: None

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW CLASSIC STYLING WAX

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: None

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Rinse with lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: None

Inhalation: None

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 1
Practically non-toxic if ingested.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop or pick up with paper towel. Floors can be slippery when wet.
Wash floor with detergent and water.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: N/A

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 05/07/2010

MSDS No: 140703

American Crew Curl Construct

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: American Crew Curl Construct**GENERAL USE:** Hair Care**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:** American Crew Curl Construct**PRODUCT CODE:** 100331**PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME:** American Crew Curl Construct**CHEMICAL FAMILY:** Hair care**GENERIC NAME:** Curly Hair**MANUFACTURER**

Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32254
Service Number: 904-366-5535

DISTRIBUTOR

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS**CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :**(613) 996 - 6666**CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :**(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW**PHYSICAL APPEARANCE:** Cream**IMMEDIATE CONCERNS:** Mild eye irritation**POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS****EYES:** Contact may cause eye irritation.**SKIN:** MINIMALLY IRRITATING TO THE SKIN UPON DIRECT CONTACT**SKIN ABSORPTION:** NA = Not Applicable**INGESTION:** Slightly toxic if ingested**INHALATION:** No significant effects**SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE****EYES:** MINIMAL IRRITATION**SKIN:** MINIMAL IRRITATION**SKIN ABSORPTION:** NA = Not Applicable**INGESTION:** SINGLE DOSE ORAL TOXICITY IS CONSIDERED SLIGHTLY TOXIC. SMALL AMOUNTS SWALLOWED INCIDENTALLY ARE NOT LIKELY TO CAUSE INJURY.**INHALATION:** None Expected.**ACUTE TOXICITY:** CAN CAUSE EYE IRRITATION**CHRONIC EFFECTS:** No significant effects**ROUTES OF ENTRY:** EYES**TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT:** Eyes**CANCER STATEMENT:** Not classified as carcinogenicity by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA**WARNING CAUTION LABELS:** None

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 05/07/2010

MSDS No: 140703

American Crew Curl Construct

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Vol. %	CAS	EINECS
Decamethylcyclopentasiloxane	<= 7.3 - 7.5	541-02-6	- -
Ethanol	<= 0.6 - 0.8	64-17-5	200-578-6

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Get medical attention, if irritation persists.

SKIN: Wash with soap and water.

INGESTION: No first aid should be needed.

INHALATION: No first aid is normally required

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: > 100°C

FLAMMABLE CLASS: Unrated

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam

EXPLOSION HAZARDS: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: No special procedures required

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: No Special Equipment Required

FIRE EXPLOSION: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT: NA = Not Applicable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up with mop or sponge

LARGE SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: Do not release large amounts into sewer or waterway.

LAND SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

AIR SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Clean-up with normal janitorial supplies

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Avoid heat and sunlight may cause discoloration

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling

STORAGE: Store in a cool place in original container and protect from sunlight.

LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY: 35000 to 51000 cps

ELECTROSTATIC ACCUMULATION HAZARD: NA = Not Applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 05/07/2010

MSDS No: 140703

American Crew Curl Construct

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Avoid contact with eyes

SKIN: S37: Wear suitable gloves.

RESPIRATORY: NA = Not Applicable

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special clothing required

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after use

OTHER USE PRECAUTIONS: Never eat, drink or smoke in work area.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Cream

ODOR: Citrus

APPEARANCE: Viscous Cream

COLOR: White

pH: 5 to 6

PERCENT VOLATILE: 1

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: > 100°C

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Fully miscible

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.994 to 1.004

VISCOSITY #1: 35000 to 51000 cps

(VOC): 1.000

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NA = Not Applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Eye irritation

SKIN EFFECTS: MAY CAUSE SLIGHT IRRITATION

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: NA = Not Applicable

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): Slightly toxic for aquatic organisms

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 05/07/2010

MSDS No: 140703

American Crew Curl Construct

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special requirements but recycle container if possible

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: NA = Not Applicable

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN AIR ACT

40 CFR PART 68---RISK MANAGEMENT FOR CHEMICAL ACCIDENT RELEASE

PREVENTION: NA = Not Applicable

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA)

29 CFR1910.119---PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS

CHEMICALS: NA = Not Applicable

REGULATIONS

STATE REGULATIONS: Not Applicable

LOCAL REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN WATER ACT: NA = Not Applicable

NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGEN: NOT LISTED AS A CARCINOGEN

CANADA

WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM): NA = Not Applicable

MEXICO NA = Not Applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

REASON FOR ISSUE: New Product

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 05/07/2010

MSDS No: 140703

American Crew Curl Construct

APPROVED BY: The R & D Department

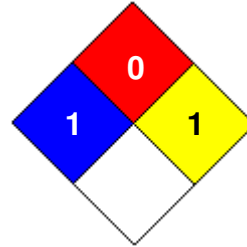
PREPARED BY: The Safety Department

REVISION SUMMARY: New MSDS

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	1
FLAMMABILITY:	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	

NFPA CODES



ADDITIONAL MSDS INFORMATION: Keep out of reach of children

GENERAL STATEMENTS: All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufactures and/or recognized techical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate Colomer USA, Inc. makes no representation as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Judgment as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purpose or for consequences of it's use.

MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: AVOID CONTACT WITH EYES & WEAR GLOVES

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 05/07/2010

MSDS No: 140698

American Crew Curl Control

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: American Crew Curl Control**GENERAL USE:** Hair Care**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:** American crew Curl Control**PRODUCT CODE:** 100324**PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME:** American Crew Curl Control**CHEMICAL FAMILY:** Hair Care**GENERIC NAME:** Curly Hair**MANUFACTURER**

Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32254
Service Number: 904-366-5535

DISTRIBUTOR

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS**CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :**(613) 996 - 6666**CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :**(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW**PHYSICAL APPEARANCE:** Cream**IMMEDIATE CONCERNS:** Mild eye irritation**POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS****EYES:** Mildly irritating to the eyes.**SKIN:** MINIMALLY IRRITATING TO THE SKIN UPON DIRECT CONTACT**SKIN ABSORPTION:** NA = Not Applicable**INGESTION:** Slightly toxic if ingested**INHALATION:** No harmful effects**SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE****EYES:** MINIMAL IRRITATION**SKIN:** MINIMAL IRRITATION**SKIN ABSORPTION:** NA = Not Applicable**INGESTION:** No significant effects**INHALATION:** No significant effects**ACUTE TOXICITY:** CAN CAUSE EYE IRRITATION**ROUTES OF ENTRY:** EYES**TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT:** Eyes**CANCER STATEMENT:** Not classified as carcinogenicity by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA**WARNING CAUTION LABELS:** None

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 05/07/2010

MSDS No: 140698

American Crew Curl Control

Chemical Name
No Hazardous Ingredients

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Get medical attention, if irritation persists.

SKIN: Wash with soap and water.

INGESTION: No first aid should be needed.

INHALATION: No first aid is normally required

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: > 100°C

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: >

FLAMMABLE CLASS: Unrated

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam

EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Not Applicable

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: No special procedures required

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: No Special Equipment Required

FIRE EXPLOSION: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT: NA = Not Applicable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up with mop or sponge

LARGE SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

LAND SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

AIR SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Clean-up with normal janitorial supplies

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Store in a room with even, normal temperature. Do not expose to sunlight.

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling

STORAGE: Store in a cool place in original container and protect from sunlight.

LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY: 8000 to 12000 cps

ELECTROSTATIC ACCUMULATION HAZARD: NA = Not Applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 05/07/2010

MSDS No: 140698

American Crew Curl Control

EYES AND FACE: Avoid contact with eyes

SKIN: S37: Wear suitable gloves.

RESPIRATORY: NA = Not Applicable

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special clothing required

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after use

OTHER USE PRECAUTIONS: Never eat, drink or smoke in work area.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Cream

ODOR: Citrus

APPEARANCE: Viscous Cream

COLOR: White

pH: 4.8 to 5.8

PERCENT VOLATILE: 0

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: > 100°C

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Fully miscible

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.001 to 1.01

VISCOSITY #1: 8000 to 12000

(VOC): ~

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NA = Not Applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Possible minimal eye irritation

SKIN EFFECTS: Possible Skin Irritation

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: NA = Not Applicable

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 05/07/2010

MSDS No: 140698

American Crew Curl Control

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special requirements but recycle container if possible

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: NA = Not Applicable

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN AIR ACT

40 CFR PART 68---RISK MANAGEMENT FOR CHEMICAL ACCIDENT RELEASE

PREVENTION: NA = Not Applicable

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA)

29 CFR 1910.119---PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS

CHEMICALS: NA = Not Applicable

REGULATIONS

STATE REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not Applicable

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN WATER ACT: NA = Not Applicable

NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER: Not Applicable

CARCINOGEN: NOT LISTED AS A CARCINOGEN

CANADA

WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM): NA = Not Applicable

MEXICO NA = Not Applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

REASON FOR ISSUE: New Product

APPROVED BY: The R & D department

PREPARED BY: The Safety department

REVISION SUMMARY: New MSDS

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 05/07/2010

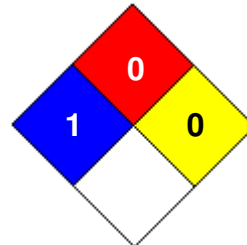
MSDS No: 140698

American Crew Curl Control

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	1
FLAMMABILITY:	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	

NFPA CODES



ADDITIONAL MSDS INFORMATION: Keep out of reach of children

GENERAL STATEMENTS: All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufactures and/or recognized techical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate Colomer USA, Inc. makes no representation as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Judgment as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purpose or for consequences of it's use.

MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: AVOID CONTACT WITH EYES & WEAR GLOVES

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 7/7/03

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 459880

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW DAILY MOISTURIZING SHAMPOO

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water	Sodium Laureth Sulfate
Cocamide DEA	Cocamidopropyl Betaine
Sodium Chloride	Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein
Propylene Glycol	Rice Bran Oil
Rosemary Extract	Polyquaternium-7
Citric Acid	Polyquaternium-10
Thyme Extract	Dimethicone Copolyol
Glycol Stearate	Quillaja Saponaria Extract
Fragrance	Methylisothiazolinone
Methylparaben	Methylchloroisothiazolinone
Propylparaben	Tetrasodium EDTA
Lauryl Glucoside	Matricaria Extract
	Sage Extract

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Fragranced liquid.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

Flash Point & Method	Autoignition Temp.	Flammability Limits in Air	LOWER	UPPER
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX Unstable---

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur-XX

Conditions to avoid: N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW DAILY MOISTURIZING SHAMPOO

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 2 Slightly toxic if ingested.
If accidental ingestion occurs, consult a physician.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 7/7/03

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 459878

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW DAILY SHAMPOO

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water	Sodium Laureth Sulfate
Cocamide DEA	Cocamidopropyl Betaine
Sodium Chloride	Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein
Propylene Glycol	Hydrolyzed Wheat Starch
Rosemary Extract	Polyquaternium-10
Citric Acid	Thyme Extract
Menthol	Quillaja Saponaria Extract
Fragrance	Methylisothiazolinone
Methylparaben	Methylchloroisothiazolinone
	Propylparaben

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Fragranced liquid.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

<u>Flash Point</u> <u>& Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability</u> <u>Limits in Air</u>	<u>LOWER</u>	<u>UPPER</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX Unstable---

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur-XX

Conditions to avoid: N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW DAILY SHAMPOO

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 2 Slightly toxic if ingested.
If accidental ingestion occurs, consult a physician.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 7/7/03

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 460404

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW SHAVE OIL

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Menthol	Aloe Barbadensis Gel
Meadowfoam Oil	Tocopheryl Acetate
Avocado Oil	Sandalwood Oil
Peppermint Oil	Balsam Copaiba
Rosemary Oil	Isopropyl Palmitate
Clove Oil	Isopropyl Myristate
Babassu Oil	Eucalyptus Globulus Oil
Rice Bran Oil	Fragrance
Sorbic Acid	Propylparaben

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Fragranced oil.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

<u>Flash Point & Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability Limits in Air</u>	<u>LOWER</u>	<u>UPPER</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX Unstable---

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur-XX

Conditions to avoid: N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW SHAVE OIL

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water. (Can produce eye irritation of a transient nature due to presence of either soap or synthetic detergent).

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 1
Practically non-toxic if ingested.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information: Store in a room with even, normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 7/7/03

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 459882

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW STYLING GEL - FIRM HOLD

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water	Triethanolamine
PVP/VA Copolymer	Ginseng Extract
PVP	Sage Extract
Allantoin	Tetrasodium EDTA
Carbomer	Potassium Sorbate
Panthenol	Phenoxyethanol
Fragrance	Diazolidinyl Urea
Nonoxynol-10	Quillaja Saponaria Extract
	Propylene Glycol

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Fragranced gel.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

<u>Flash Point</u> <u>& Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability</u> <u>Limits in Air</u>	<u>LOWER</u>	<u>UPPER</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX Unstable---

Conditions to avoid:
Heat and sunlight may cause
discoloration.

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: None

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur-XX

Conditions to avoid: None

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW STYLING GEL - FIRM HOLD

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: None

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Rinse with lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: None

Inhalation: None

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 1
Practically non-toxic if ingested.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop or pick up with paper towel. Floors can be slippery when wet.
Wash floor with detergent and water.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: N/A

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
 5344 Overmyer Rd.
 Jacksonville, FL 32205
 Telephone #: 904-693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 2/11/02

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 140119-000

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW FORMING CRÈME

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water (Aqua)	PEG-40 Castor Oil
Petrolatum	PEG-10 Soy Sterol
Cetearyl Alcohol	Sucrose
Alcohol Denat.	Cereus Grandiflorus (Cactus) Flower Extract
Bis-Diglyceryl Polyacyladipate-2	Glycerin
Lanolin Wax	Fragrance (Parfum)
PVP	Methylparaben
Copernicia Cerifera (Carnauba) Wax	Ethylparaben
Ceteareth-25	Propylparaben
PVP/VA Copolymer	Butylparaben
Propylene Glycol	Isobutylparaben
Ozokerite	Phenoxyethanol
Paraffinum Liquidum	
Diethyl Malate	

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Thick crème with mild fragrance.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

Flash Point & Method	Autoignition Temp.	Flammability Limits in Air	LOWER	UPPER
139.1°F CLOSED CAP	*N/D	*N/D	*N/D	*N/D

*Not Determined

Extinguishing Media: Water, Dry chemical or Carbon Dioxide.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability Stable-----XX Conditions to avoid: N/A
 N/A Unstable---

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: May occur----- Conditions to avoid: N/A
 N/A Will not occur-XX

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW FORMING CREME

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid: Water.

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: Wash with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air.

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 1
Practically non-toxic if ingested.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: General

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer, USA. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
 5344 Overmyer Rd.
 Jacksonville, FL 32205
 Telephone #: 904-693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 2/11/02

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 140119-000

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW FORMING CRÈME

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water (Aqua)	PEG-40 Castor Oil
Petrolatum	PEG-10 Soy Sterol
Cetearyl Alcohol	Sucrose
Alcohol Denat.	Cereus Grandiflorus (Cactus) Flower Extract
Bis-Diglyceryl Polyacyladipate-2	Glycerin
Lanolin Wax	Fragrance (Parfum)
PVP	Methylparaben
Copernicia Cerifera (Carnauba) Wax	Ethylparaben
Ceteareth-25	Propylparaben
PVP/VA Copolymer	Butylparaben
Propylene Glycol	Isobutylparaben
Ozokerite	Phenoxyethanol
Paraffinum Liquidum	
Diethyl Malate	

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Thick crème with mild fragrance.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

Flash Point & Method	Autoignition Temp.	Flammability Limits in Air	LOWER	UPPER
139.1°F CLOSED CAP	*N/D	*N/D	*N/D	*N/D

*Not Determined

Extinguishing Media: Water, Dry chemical or Carbon Dioxide.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability Stable-----XX Conditions to avoid: N/A
 N/A Unstable---

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: May occur----- Conditions to avoid: N/A
 N/A Will not occur--XX

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW FORMING CREME

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid: Water.

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: Wash with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air.

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 1
Practically non-toxic if ingested.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: General

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer, USA. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 4/2/02

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 460798

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW GROOMING CREME

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Fragrance	Aloe Barbadensis Gel	Ethylparaben
Lanolin	Hydroabietyl Alcohol	Methylparaben
Beeswax	Caprylic/Capric Stearic Triglyceride	Propylparaben
Lanolin Wax	Peg-10 Soy Sterol	Phenoxyethanol
Coconut Oil	PEG-40 Sorbitan Peroleate	Wheat Germ Glycerides
Sweet Almond Oil	PEG-60 Almond Glycerides	Hydrogenated Rosin
Sunflower Oil	PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil	Hydrogenated Castor Oil

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Fragranced cream.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

Flash Point & Method	Autoignition Temp.	Flammability Limits in Air	LOWER	UPPER
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX Unstable---

Conditions to avoid:
Heat and sunlight may cause
discoloration.

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: None

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur-XX

Conditions to avoid: None

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW GROOMING CREME

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: None

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Rinse with lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: None

Inhalation: None

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 1
Practically non-toxic if ingested.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop or pick up with paper towel. Floors can be slippery when wet.
Wash floor with detergent and water.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: N/A

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 7/7/03

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 459885-000

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW GROOMING SPRAY 80% VOC

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

SD Alcohol 40-B
Water
Panthenol
Aloe Barbadensis Gel
Triethyl Citrate
Hydrolyzed Soy Protein
Fragrance
Aminomethyl Propanol
Benzophenone-4
Dimethicone Copolyol
VA Crotonates/Vinyl Neodecanoate Copolymer
Octylacrylamide/Acrylates/Butylaminooctyl Methacrylate Copolymer
Butylene Glycol

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Clear alcoholic liquid. Mild fragrance.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

THIS PRODUCT IS FLAMMABLE - DO NOT USE NEAR FIRE OR OPEN FLAME.

<u>Flash Point</u> <u>& Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability</u> <u>Limits in Air</u>	<u>LOWER</u>	<u>UPPER</u>
52-60°F	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media:

ABC all purpose extinguisher, CO₂ or dry powder extinguisher. Water spray if available.

Special fire fighting procedures: None

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Conditions to avoid:
Open flames, heat, ignition sources.

Stability: Stable-----XX Unstable---

Incompatible with: None

Hazardous decomposition products: None

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur -XX

Conditions to avoid: N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW GROOMING SPRAY 80% VOC

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: Ethanol: 1000 ppm
8 hour time weighted average

Effects of overexposure:

Respiratory distress may occur as a result of chronic overexposure due to inadequate ventilation. Eye injury may occur if sprayed directly into eyes.

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: Acute overexposure not expected.

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 2 Slightly toxic if ingested.
If accidental ingestion occurs, consult a physician.
Ingestion of 1 oz. or more may result in depression and alcohol intoxication.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Eliminate all sources of ignition. Ventilate area to reduce alcohol concentration to below explosive level. Mop up and flush with large volumes of water until alcohol vapors are no longer detectable.

Disposal: Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable Local, State, and Federal Regulations for flammable wastes.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None required if ventilation is adequate.

Ventilation: Should be adequate to prevent irritant concentrations. Use exhaust system.

Protective Gloves: None required.

Other protective equipment:
None required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes.

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Flammable. Keep away from fire or flame. Do not smoke until hair is dry. Keep container closed. Store in a room with even, normal temperature away from radiators and heating elements.

DOT Class: Hazardous.

Main Hazardous Ingredient: SD Alcohol 40-B

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

44-005-001

 THE COLOMER GROUP Circuito Balvanera No.3, Fraccionamiento Ind. Balvanera, Corregidora, Querétaro México CP 76900.	<u>MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET</u> 1. MATERIAL NAME. Category: American Crew Ampoule Treatment. Teléfono de Emergencia: 52 01 442 2 25 07 79 Ext. 222 Safety Department.																		
2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Aqua (Water) (Eau)</td> <td style="width: 50%;">CAS 7732-18-5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Alcohol Denat UN1170</td> <td>CAS 64-17-5 OSHA PEL 1,000 ppm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Humulus Lupulus (Hops) Extract</td> <td>CAS 8060-28-4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Extract</td> <td>CAS 84604-14-8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PEG-60 Hydrogenated Castor Oil</td> <td>CAS 61788-85-0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Swerlia Japonica Extract</td> <td>CAS 94167-11-0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fragrance</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silanediol Salicylate / Triethanolamine / Butylene Glycol</td> <td>CAS 107-88-0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Panthenol</td> <td>CAS 81-13-0</td> </tr> </table>		Aqua (Water) (Eau)	CAS 7732-18-5	Alcohol Denat UN1170	CAS 64-17-5 OSHA PEL 1,000 ppm	Humulus Lupulus (Hops) Extract	CAS 8060-28-4	Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Extract	CAS 84604-14-8	PEG-60 Hydrogenated Castor Oil	CAS 61788-85-0	Swerlia Japonica Extract	CAS 94167-11-0	Fragrance		Silanediol Salicylate / Triethanolamine / Butylene Glycol	CAS 107-88-0	Panthenol	CAS 81-13-0
Aqua (Water) (Eau)	CAS 7732-18-5																		
Alcohol Denat UN1170	CAS 64-17-5 OSHA PEL 1,000 ppm																		
Humulus Lupulus (Hops) Extract	CAS 8060-28-4																		
Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Extract	CAS 84604-14-8																		
PEG-60 Hydrogenated Castor Oil	CAS 61788-85-0																		
Swerlia Japonica Extract	CAS 94167-11-0																		
Fragrance																			
Silanediol Salicylate / Triethanolamine / Butylene Glycol	CAS 107-88-0																		
Panthenol	CAS 81-13-0																		
3. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION. This material is hazardous by OSHA Hazard Communication definition. <u>FLAMMABLE LIQUID</u> HMIS: Health 1 Flammability: 3 Reactivity: 0 Carcinogen: IARC - NO ACIGH - NO OSHA - NO NTP - NO																			
4. FIRST AID MEASURES. Eye Contact: Thoroughly flush with water for at least 15 minutes. If discomfort continues, consult ophthalmologist. Skin Contact: Flush affected area with plenty of soap and water. Ingestion: If swallowed, give lukewarm water or milk. Do not induce vomiting. Obtain medical treatment if symptoms persist. Inhalation: If symptoms are experienced, move to fresh air. Obtain medical attention if breathing difficulty persists.																			
5. SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES. Flash Point: 29°C. OSHA/NFPA Class: 2B Flammable Liquid Autoignition Temperature: > 363 deg C Extinguishing Media: Use dry chemical, carbon dioxide and Water. Lower Flammable Limit: 3.3% vol Upper flammable limit: 19% vol Protection for Firefighters: Ethanol vapors are heavier than air and may travel considerable distance.																			

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE OR SPILL PROCEDURE.

Use proper personal protective equipment.

Spills / Leaks: Absorb spill with inert material (e.g. vermiculite, clay, sand or earth), then place in suitable container. Remove all sources of ignition. Use a Spark-proof tool. Provide ventilation.

Disposal: Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and Local Regulations.

**NOMBRE DEL MATERIAL**

Pro- You Anti-Hair Loss Treatment.

-Página 2-

7. STORAGE & HANDLING.

Store in a cool and dry area. Keep away from any heat source.

8. EXPOSURE LIMITS & PERSONAL PROTECTION MEASURES.

General room or local exhaust ventilation is all that is normally required

Avoid contact with eyes, face and skin.

Respiratory protection: Not normally required. If situation requires a respirator the respirator must meet OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134

Protective gloves: Wear chemical resistant gloves.

Eye Protection :Not normally required.

9. PHISICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES.

Appearance: Ambar Liquid

Odor: Rosemary Extract and weak Alcohol.

Color: Amber

pH: 5.3 – 8.3

Viscosity:

Vapor Pressure:

Density: 0.945 – 0.965 gr/ml

Vapor Density:

Solubility: Complete

Alcohol Grade: 35 – 39

Microbial Content: 10 organisms per gram maximum

Dry Matter: 1.0 – 1.3 %

10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY.

Stability: Stable

Conditions to avoid: Avoid contact with strong oxidizers, excessive heat, sparks or open flame.

Substances to avoid: Contact with acetyl chloride or other oxidizing agents may result in a violent reaction.

Hazardous decomposition products: Not expected to decompose under normal conditions.

Hazardous polymerization: Not expected to occur

Reaction with Air and Water: Not expected to react.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION.

Ethanol is not toxic by OSHA criteria.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION.

This material is not classified as harmful or toxic to fish, algae or aquatic plants. This material is expected to biodegrade.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS.

Product & packaging disposal: in accordance with EU Regulations, U.S. Federal, State or Local

Regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION.

Sea (IMDG): Hazardous Flammable Hazard Class 3 PG III.

Air (ICAO / IATA): Hazardous Flammable Hazard Class 3 PG III.

Road / Rail (RID /ADR) : Hazardous Flammable Hazard Class 3 PG III

Consumer Packaging Label: ORM-D

Bulk Packaging Label: Flammable Liquid 3

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION.

Australia - AICS Canada - DSL & NDSL China - IECS

European Union - EINECS, ELINCS & NLP Japan - ENCS Korea - ECL

Philippines - PICCS United States - TSCA & SARA

16. OTHER INFORMATION.

Judgements as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, The Colomer Group extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 7/7/03

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 460627

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW LEAVE-IN CONDITIONER

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water	Octyl Methoxycinnamate	Diazolidinyl Urea
Cetearyl Alcohol	Hydrolyzed Rice Protein	Tetrasodium EDTA
Sodium Chloride	Hair Keratin Amino Acids	Methylparaben
Biotin	Matricaria Extract	Propylparaben
Sage Extract	White Nettle Extract	FD&C Yellow #5
Joboba Extract	Rosemary Extract	FD&C Blue #1
Thyme Extract	Quillaja Saponaria Extract	D&C Red #33
Comfrey Extract	Peppermint Extract	FD&C Red #4
Allantoin	Peppermint Oil	Propylene Glycol
Lactic Acid	Eucalyptus Globulus Oil	Clove Oil
Orange Oil	Behentrimonium Methosulfate	Sandalwood Oil

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Creme, liquid or pourable emulsion, mild fragrance.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

<u>Flash Point</u> <u>& Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability</u> <u>Limits in Air</u>	<u>LOWER</u>	<u>UPPER</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX Unstable--- Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatible with: N/A Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: May occur----- Conditions to avoid: N/A
N/A Will not occur--XX

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW LEAVE-IN CONDITIONER

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 1
Practically non-toxic if ingested.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

34-005-014

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 07/18/2008

MSDS No: 459881

American Crew Light Hold Texture Lotion

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: American Crew Light Hold Texture Lotion**GENERAL USE:** Hair Care**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:** American Crew Light Hold Texture Lotion**PRODUCT CODE:** 99896**PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME:** American Crew Light Hold Texture Lotion**CHEMICAL FAMILY:** Hair Care**GENERIC NAME:** Texture Cream**MANUFACTURER**

Colomer USA

5344 Overmyer Drive

Jacksonville FL 32254

Service Number: 904-366-5535**DISTRIBUTOR**

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS**CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :**(613) 996 - 6666**CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :**(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW**PHYSICAL APPEARANCE:** Cream**IMMEDIATE CONCERNS:** Mild eye irritation**POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS****EYES:** Slightly irritating but does not injure eye tissue.**SKIN:** Non-irritating to the skin.**SKIN ABSORPTION:** NA = Not Applicable**INGESTION:** Slightly toxic if ingested**INHALATION:** No harmful effects**SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE****EYES:** May cause slight irritation**SKIN:** None Expected.**SKIN ABSORPTION:** None Expected.**INGESTION:** None Expected.**INHALATION:** None Expected.**ACUTE TOXICITY:** Slightly irritating to eyes**CARCINOGENICITY:** Not Listed as a carcinogen**CANCER STATEMENT:** Not classified as carcinogenicity by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA**WARNING CAUTION LABELS:** None

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 07/18/2008

MSDS No: 459881

American Crew Light Hold Texture Lotion

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name
No Hazardous Ingredients

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Hold eyelids apart and flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

SKIN: No first aid should be needed.

INGESTION: No first aid should be needed.

INHALATION: No first aid is normally required

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: Non-Flammable

FLAMMABLE CLASS: Unrated

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up with mop or sponge

LARGE SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Avoid heat and sunlight may cause discoloration

HANDLING: No special procedures required

STORAGE: Store in a cool place in original container and protect from sunlight.

LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY: 75,000 - 105,000 cps

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: No special ventilation requirements.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Avoid contact with eyes

SKIN: No Special Requirements

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 07/18/2008

MSDS No: 459881

American Crew Light Hold Texture Lotion

RESPIRATORY: No special procedures required

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special clothing required

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Cream

ODOR: Citrus

APPEARANCE: Opaque viscous cream

COLOR: Off White

pH: 4 - 6

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Fully miscible

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0,999 - 1.005

VISCOSITY: 80,000 - 130,000 cps

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NA = Not Applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: No significant effects

SKIN EFFECTS: No significant effects

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: NA = Not Applicable

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with local regulations

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 07/18/2008

MSDS No: 459881

American Crew Light Hold Texture Lotion

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special procedures required

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not restricted by DOT

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

16. OTHER INFORMATION

REASON FOR ISSUE: Revision

APPROVED BY: Safety Department

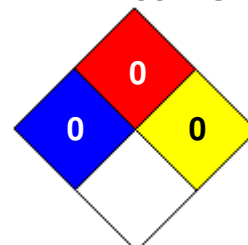
PREPARED BY: Safety Department

REVISION SUMMARY: New MSDS

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	0
FLAMMABILITY:	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	

NFPA CODES



GENERAL STATEMENTS: All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufactures and/or recognized techical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate Colomer USA, Inc. makes no representation as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Judgment as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purpose or for consequences of it's use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 07/18/2008

MSDS No: 459881

American Crew Light Hold Texture Lotion

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 7/7/03

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 460404

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW SHAVE OIL

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Menthol	Aloe Barbadensis Gel
Meadowfoam Oil	Tocopheryl Acetate
Avocado Oil	Sandalwood Oil
Peppermint Oil	Balsam Copaiba
Rosemary Oil	Isopropyl Palmitate
Clove Oil	Isopropyl Myristate
Babassu Oil	Eucalyptus Globulus Oil
Rice Bran Oil	Fragrance
Sorbic Acid	Propylparaben

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Fragranced oil.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

Flash Point & Method	Autoignition Temp.	Flammability Limits in Air	LOWER	UPPER
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX Unstable---

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur-XX

Conditions to avoid: N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW SHAVE OIL

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water. (Can produce eye irritation of a transient nature due to presence of either soap or synthetic detergent).

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 1
Practically non-toxic if ingested.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information: Store in a room with even, normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

34-005-011

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 7/7/03

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 460801

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW SPRAY GEL

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water	PVP/VA Copolymer	Fragrance
PVP	Dimethicone Copolyol	Methylparaben
Propylene Glycol	Keratin Amino Acids	Phenoxyethanol
Polyquaternium-4	Aloe Barbadensis Gel	Citric Acid
Benzophenone-4	Tetrasodium EDTA	Isoceteth- 20
Allantoin	Sage Extract	Ginseng Extract
Sodium Chloride	Quillaja Saponaria Extract	

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Fragranced Gel

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

<u>Flash Point & Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability Limits in Air</u>	<u>LOWER</u>	<u>UPPER</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX Unstable---

Conditions to avoid:
Heat and sunlight may cause
discoloration.

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: None

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur-XX

Conditions to avoid: None

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW SPRAY GEL

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: None

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Rinse with lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: None

Inhalation: None

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 1
Practically non-toxic if ingested.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop or pick up with paper towel. Floors can be slippery when wet.
Wash floor with detergent and water.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: N/A

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

13-005-004

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 05/01/2008

MSDS No: 140419

American Crew Moisturizing Shave Cream

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: American Crew Moisturizing Shave Cream**GENERAL USE:** Shave Cream**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:** American Crew Moisturizing Shave Cream**PRODUCT CODE:** 100133**PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME:** American Crew Moisturizing Shave Cream**CHEMICAL FAMILY:** Shave Cream**GENERIC NAME:** Shave Cream**MANUFACTURER**

Colomer, USA

DISTRIBUTOR

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS**CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :**(613) 996 - 6666**CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :**(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW**PHYSICAL APPEARANCE:** Cream or liquid**IMMEDIATE CONCERNS:** None Expected.**POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS****EYES:** Mildly irritating to the eyes.**SKIN:** Not known to be a skin irritant**SKIN ABSORPTION:** NA = Not Applicable**INGESTION:** Slightly toxic if ingested**INHALATION:** NA = Not Applicable**SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE****EYES:** May cause slight irritation**SKIN:** NA = Not Applicable**SKIN ABSORPTION:** NA = Not Applicable**INGESTION:** None Expected.**INHALATION:** Not Applicable**ACUTE TOXICITY:** Slightly irritating to eyes**CHRONIC EFFECTS:** Slightly toxic if ingested**MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED:** None known.**ROUTES OF ENTRY:** ingest**TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT:** None known.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 05/01/2008

MSDS No: 140419

American Crew Moisturizing Shave Cream

CANCER STATEMENT: Not classified as carcinogenicity by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA

WARNING CAUTION LABELS: None

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name
No Hazardous Ingredients

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Hold eyelids apart and flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

SKIN: Wash with soap and water.

INGESTION: No first aid should be needed.

INHALATION: No first aid is normally required

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: N/A to N/A

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE CLASS: Unrated

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam

SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT: NA = Not Applicable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up with mop or sponge

LARGE SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: No significant effects

LAND SPILL: No significant effects

AIR SPILL: No significant effects

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: No special procedures required

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 05/01/2008

MSDS No: 140419

American Crew Moisturizing Shave Cream

HANDLING: No special procedures required

STORAGE: Store in a cool dry place.

LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY: 20,000 to 50,000

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: No special procedures required

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Avoid contact with eyes

SKIN: NA = Not Applicable

RESPIRATORY: NA = Not Applicable

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special clothing required

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after use

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Cream

ODOR: Eucalypts/Menthol

APPEARANCE: Opaque, Pearlescent Viscous cream

COLOR: Opaque, Pearlescent White

pH: 7.4 - 8.6

PERCENT VOLATILE: NA = Not Applicable

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Fully miscible

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.98 - 1.02

VISCOSITY: 100,000 csp

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NA = Not Applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

STABILITY: Stable.

POLYMERIZATION: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 05/01/2008

MSDS No: 140419

American Crew Moisturizing Shave Cream

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None known.

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: None Expected.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None known.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: None known.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Possible minimal eye irritation

SKIN EFFECTS: No significant effects

CHRONIC: No significant effects

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

REPEATED DOSE EFFECTS: No significant effects

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special procedures required

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Nonhazardous

ROAD AND RAIL (ADR/RID)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Nonhazardous

ROAD AND RAIL (UK only) (CDG):

HAZARD CLASS: Nonhazardous

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 05/01/2008

MSDS No: 140419

American Crew Moisturizing Shave Cream

AIR (ICAO/IATA)

SHIPPING NAME: Nonhazardous

VESSEL (IMO/IMDG)

SHIPPING NAME: Nonhazardous

CANADA TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

SHIPPING NAME: Nonhazardous

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: No chemical in this material is subject to reporting.

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

CERCLA REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

EPA

EPA RQ INGREDIENT: NA = Not Applicable

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN AIR ACT

40 CFR PART 68---RISK MANAGEMENT FOR CHEMICAL ACCIDENT RELEASE

PREVENTION: NA = Not Applicable

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA)

29 CFR1910.119---PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS

CHEMICALS: NA = Not Applicable

REGULATIONS

STATE REGULATIONS NA = Not Applicable

LOCAL REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN WATER ACT: NA = Not Applicable

NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 05/01/2008

MSDS No: 140419

American Crew Moisturizing Shave Cream

CARCINOGEN: NA = Not Applicable

USDA (U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE): NA = Not Applicable

FIFRA (FEDERAL INSECTICIDE, FUNGICIDE, AND RODENTICIDE ACT): NA = Not Applicable

SDWA (SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT): NA = Not Applicable

FDA (FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION): NA = Not Applicable

DEA (DRUG ENFORCEMENT PRECURSOR & ESSENTIAL CHEMICALS) LISTED SUBSTANCE: NA = Not Applicable

CANADA

WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM): NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

MEXICO NA = Not Applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

REASON FOR ISSUE: New Product

APPROVED BY: Safety Department

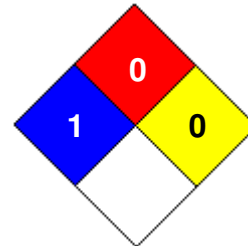
PREPARED BY: Safety Department

REVISION SUMMARY: New MSDS

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	1
FLAMMABILITY:	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	

NFPA CODES



GENERAL STATEMENTS: All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufactures and/or recognized techical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate Colomer USA, Inc. makes no representation as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Judgment as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purpose or for consequences of it's use.

34-005-003

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 9/7/04

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 140430

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW CITRUS MINT STYLING CLAY

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Petrolatum	Beeswax	Dicaprylyl Maleate
Bentonite	PEG-13 Sunflower Glycerides	Propylene Glycol
Isoceteth-20	Grapefruit Extract	Peppermint Oil
Kaolin	Thyme Extract	Orange Oil
Mica	Orange Extract	Spearmint Oil
Titanium Dioxide	Rosemary Extract	Lime Oil
Methylparaben	Quillaja Extract	

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Gray, viscous, waxy product with citrus fragrance.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

<u>Flash Point</u> <u>& Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability</u> <u>Limits in Air</u>	<u>LOWER</u>	<u>UPPER</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable **Conditions to avoid:** N/A

Incompatible with: N/A **Hazardous decomposition products:** N/A

Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur **Conditions to avoid:** N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW CITRUS MINT STYLING CLAY

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid: N/A

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water. (Can produce eye irritation of a transient nature due to the presence of soap or synthetic detergent.)

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Slightly toxic if ingested. If accidental ingestion occurs, consult a physician.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 4/5/02

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 460882

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW FIBER

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water	SD Alcohol 40-B
Lanolin Wax	Cetearyl Alcohol
PVP	Propylene Glycol
Tribehenin	Tridecyl Stearate
Ceteareth-25	PEG-8 Beeswax
Fragrance	PEG-40 Castor Oil
Triethanolamine	Tridecyl Trimellitate
Caramel	FD&C Yellow #5
Methylparaben	Ethylparaben
Propylparaben	Butylparaben
Phenoxyethanol	Acrylates/C10-30 Alkyl Acrylate Crosspolymer
Tetrasodium EDTA	Dipentaerythrityl Hexacaprylate/Hexacaprate
Isobutylparaben	

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Colored, fragranced liquid

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

THIS PRODUCT IS FLAMMABLE - DO NOT USE NEAR FIRE OR FLAME.

Flash Point & Method	Autoignition Temp.	Flammability Limits in Air	LOWER	UPPER
88°F/31°C	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX Unstable---

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur-XX

Conditions to avoid: N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW FIBER

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 1
Practically non-toxic if ingested.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult with applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Hazardous.

Main Hazardous Ingredients: SD Alcohol 40-B

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

31-005-006

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

BULK NO. 140492

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

DATE OF REVIEW: 11/30/05

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW PEPPERMINT CLEANSE SHAMPOO

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water	Cocamide DEA	Methylparaben
Glycerin	Sodium C14-16 Olefin Sulfonate	Allantoin
Citric Acid	Sodium Laureth Sulfate	Propylene Glycol
Tocopheryl Acetate	Cocamidopropyl Betaine	Peppermint Oil
Sodium Bicarbonate	Dimethyl Hydroxymethyl Pyrazole	Tea Tree Oil
Disodium EDTA	Pentasodium Pentetate	Hops Extract
Tetrasodium EDTA	Rosemary Flower Extract	Cedarwood Oil
	Ginseng Root Extract	

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Pale yellow, peppermint fragranced, semi-viscous liquid.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

<u>Flash Point</u> & Method	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability</u> <u>Limits in Air</u>	<u>Lower</u>	<u>Upper</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur

Conditions to avoid: N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW PEPPERMINT CLEANSE SHAMPOO

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Slightly toxic if ingested. If accidental ingestion occurs, consult a physician.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment: None Required

Eye protection: Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information: Store in a room with even, normal temperatures.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

33-005-006

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 4/9/02

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 459886

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW POMADE

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS**HAZARD DATA**

Water	Sage Extract	Toxicity:
Oleth-20	Quillaja Saponaria Extract	Gleason Toxicity Rating: 1
Lanolin	Propylene Glycol	Practically non-toxic
Oleth-10	Methylparaben	if ingested.
PVP	Propylparaben	
Glycerin	Diazolidinyl Urea	
Fragrance	Diisopropyl dimer Dilinoleate	
Alcohol	Hydroxypropyl Bisstearyldimonium Chloride	
Ginseng Extract	PEG-25 Hydrogenated Castor Oil	

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Fragranced cream.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

Flash Point & Method	Autoignition Temp.	Flammability Limits in Air	LOWER	UPPER
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability	Stable-----XX Unstable---	Conditions to avoid: Heat and sunlight may cause discoloration.

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: None

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur--XX

Conditions to avoid: None

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW POMADE

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: None

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Rinse with lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: None

Inhalation: None

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop or pick up with paper towel. Floors can be slippery when wet.
Wash floor with detergent and water.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: N/A

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 12/04/2007

MSDS No: 1405566-A

Revision No: New MSDS

Post-Shave Cooling Lotion

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Post-Shave Cooling Lotion

GENERAL USE: Shaving Lotion

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Post-Shave Cooling Lotion

PRODUCT CODE: 99933A

PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME: American Crew Post-Shave Cooling Lotion

CHEMICAL FAMILY: Shave Lotion

GENERIC NAME: Lotion

MANUFACTURER

Colomer, USA

DISTRIBUTOR

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :(613) 996 - 6666

CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Cream/Lotion consistency

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: NA = Not Applicable

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Contact may cause eye irritation.

SKIN: None

SKIN ABSORPTION: None

INGESTION: Do not swallow

INHALATION: None

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Causes eye irritation.

SKIN: NA = Not Applicable

SKIN ABSORPTION: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: NA = Not Applicable

INHALATION: NA = Not Applicable

ACUTE TOXICITY: None Expected.

CHRONIC EFFECTS: None

CARCINOGENICITY: NA = Not Applicable

MUTAGENICITY: NA = Not Applicable

REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 12/04/2007

MSDS No: 1405566-A

Revision No: New MSDS

Post-Shave Cooling Lotion

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: NA = Not Applicable

TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: NA = Not Applicable

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED: None known.

ROUTES OF ENTRY: ingest

TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT: None known.

CANCER STATEMENT: Not classified as carcinogenicity by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA

WARNING CAUTION LABELS: None

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Hold eyelids apart and flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

SKIN: No special procedures required

INGESTION: No first aid should be needed.

INHALATION: No first aid is normally required

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: Not Flammable

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE CLASS: Unrated

FLAME PROPAGATION OR BURNING RATE OF SOLIDS: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL HAZARD: None

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: NA = Not Applicable

EXPLOSION HAZARDS: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: No special procedures required

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: None

FIRE EXPLOSION: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE: None

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 12/04/2007

MSDS No: 1405566-A

Revision No: New MSDS

Post-Shave Cooling Lotion

SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT: None

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: NA = Not Applicable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up with mop or sponge

LARGE SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

LAND SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

AIR SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Clean-up with normal janitorial supplies

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: No special procedures required

HANDLING: No special procedures required

STORAGE: Store in a cool place in original container and protect from sunlight.

LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY: 5,000 - 10,000

ELECTROSTATIC ACCUMULATION HAZARD: NA = Not Applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Avoid contact with eyes

SKIN: NA = Not Applicable

RESPIRATORY: NA = Not Applicable

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special clothing required

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: No special procedures required

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Cream or Liquid

ODOR: Tea Tree

APPEARANCE: Thin Lotion

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 12/04/2007

MSDS No: 1405566-A

Revision No: New MSDS

Post-Shave Cooling Lotion

COLOR: Off White

pH: 5-7

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Fully miscible

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.90 - 1.05

VISCOSITY: 5,000 - 10,000

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: None

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

STABILITY: Stable.

POLYMERIZATION: None

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: None

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None known.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: None

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Temporary Discomfort

SKIN EFFECTS: None

CHRONIC: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

REPEATED DOSE EFFECTS: None known.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: NA = Not Applicable

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 12/04/2007

MSDS No: 1405566-A

Revision No: New MSDS

Post-Shave Cooling Lotion

BIOACCUMULATION/ACCUMULATION: NA = Not Applicable

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): None known.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special procedures required

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: NA = Not Applicable

ROAD AND RAIL (ADR/RID)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: NA = Not Applicable

AIR (ICAO/IATA)

SHIPPING NAME: NA = Not Applicable

VESSEL (IMO/IMDG)

SHIPPING NAME: NA = Not Applicable

CANADA TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

SHIPPING NAME: NA = Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: No chemical in this material is subject to reporting

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: No chemical in this material is subject to reporting.

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 12/04/2007

MSDS No: 1405566-A

Revision No: New MSDS

Post-Shave Cooling Lotion

CERCLA REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

EPA

EPA RQ INGREDIENT: NA = Not Applicable

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN AIR ACT

40 CFR PART 68---RISK MANAGEMENT FOR CHEMICAL ACCIDENT RELEASE

PREVENTION: NA = Not Applicable

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA)

29 CFR1910.119---PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS

CHEMICALS: NA = Not Applicable

REGULATIONS

STATE REGULATIONS NA = Not Applicable

LOCAL REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN WATER ACT: NA = Not Applicable

NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGEN: NA = Not Applicable

USDA (U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE): NA = Not Applicable

FIFRA (FEDERAL INSECTICIDE, FUNGICIDE, AND RODENTICIDE ACT): NA = Not Applicable

SDWA (SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT): NA = Not Applicable

FDA (FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION): NA = Not Applicable

DEA (DRUG ENFORCEMENT PRECURSOR & ESSENTIAL CHEMICALS) LISTED SUBSTANCE: NA
= Not Applicable

CANADA

WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM): NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

MEXICO NA = Not Applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

REASON FOR ISSUE: Revision

APPROVED BY: The Safety Department

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 12/04/2007

MSDS No: 1405566-A

Revision No: New MSDS

Post-Shave Cooling Lotion

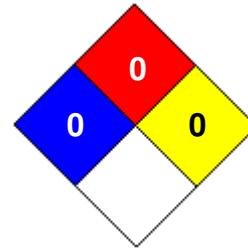
PREPARED BY: The Safety Department

REVISION SUMMARY: New MSDS

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	☐	0
FLAMMABILITY:		0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:		0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:		

NFPA CODES



MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140682

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - DARK

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - DARK

GENERAL USE: Haircolor

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - DARK

PRODUCT CODE: 100308

PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME: AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - DARK

CHEMICAL FAMILY: HAIR CARE

GENERIC NAME: HAIR COLOR

MANUFACTURER

Colomer USA

5344 Overmyer Drive

Jacksonville, FL 32254

Service Number: 904-366-5535

DISTRIBUTOR

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :(613) 996 - 6666

CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Liquid

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: MAY DAMAGE THE EYE

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Can cause severe eye irritation.

SKIN: Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

SKIN ABSORPTION: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: Moderately toxic.

INHALATION: Low hazard for usual industrial or commercial handling.

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Eye contact with product may cause irritation, tears, redness and pain

SKIN: MINIMAL IRRITATION

SKIN ABSORPTION: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: SINGLE DOSE ORAL TOXICITY IS CONSIDERED SLIGHTLY TOXIC. SMALL AMOUNTS SWALLED INCIDENTAL ARE NOT LIKELY TO CAUSE INJURY.

INHALATION: None Expected.

ACUTE TOXICITY: PROLONGED CONTACT WITH THE EYES CAN CAUSE DAMAGE

CHRONIC EFFECTS: Frequent or prolonged contact may irritate the skin and cause a skin rash (dermatitis).

CARCINOGENICITY: Not Listed as a carcinogen

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED: None Expected.

ROUTES OF ENTRY: EYES

TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT: Eyes

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**Consumer Product****Date Issued: 03/15/2010****MSDS No: 140682****AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - DARK****CANCER STATEMENT:** Not classified as carcinogenicity by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA**WARNING CAUTION LABELS:** None**3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Chemical Name	Vol. %	CAS	EINECS
Ethanol, 2-amino-	<= 4.8 - 5	141-43-5	205-483-3

4. FIRST AID MEASURES**EYES:** Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Get medical attention, if irritation persists.**SKIN:** Immediately wash skin with soap and plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse.**INGESTION:** Get medical attention immediately.**INHALATION:** No first aid is normally required**5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES****FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:** NA = Not Applicable**FLAMMABLE LIMITS:** N/A to N/A**AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:** NA = Not Applicable**FLAMMABLE CLASS:** Unrated**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam**EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** NA = Not Applicable**FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** No special procedures required**FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT:** No Special Equipment Required**FIRE EXPLOSION:** NA = Not Applicable**SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE:** NA = Not Applicable**SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT:** NA = Not Applicable**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES****SMALL SPILL:** Clean-up with mop or sponge**LARGE SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS****WATER SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**LAND SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**AIR SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**GENERAL PROCEDURES:** Clean-up with normal janitorial supplies**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE****GENERAL PROCEDURES:** Avoid heat and sunlight may cause discoloration**HANDLING:** Wear eye protection and impervious gloves and wash with soap and water after use.**STORAGE:** Store in a cool place in original container and protect from sunlight.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140682

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - DARK

LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY: 60000 to 90000

ELECTROSTATIC ACCUMULATION HAZARD: NA = Not Applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Avoid contact with eyes

SKIN: S37: Wear suitable gloves.

RESPIRATORY: NA = Not Applicable

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special clothing required

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after use

OTHER USE PRECAUTIONS: Never eat, drink or smoke in work area.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid

ODOR: Citrus

APPEARANCE: Brown Liquid

COLOR: Dark Brown

pH: 9.8 to 10.8

PERCENT VOLATILE: 00

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Soluble

VISCOSITY #1: 60000 to 90000 cps

(VOC): ~

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NA = Not Applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Eye irritation

SKIN EFFECTS: MAY CAUSE SLIGHT IRRITATION AND WILL STAIN THE SKIN

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS A SMALL AMOUNT OF ENVIRONMENTALLY

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140682

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - DARK

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): Slightly toxic for aquatic organisms

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special requirements but recycle container if possible

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: NA = Not Applicable

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

CERCLA REGULATORY: YES, ISOSTEARIC ACID IN SMALL AMOUNTS

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA REGULATORY: YES

CLEAN AIR ACT

40 CFR PART 68---RISK MANAGEMENT FOR CHEMICAL ACCIDENT RELEASE

PREVENTION: NA = Not Applicable

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA)

29 CFR 1910.119---PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS: NA = Not Applicable

REGULATIONS

STATE REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

LOCAL REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: EYE IRRITANT

CLEAN WATER ACT: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

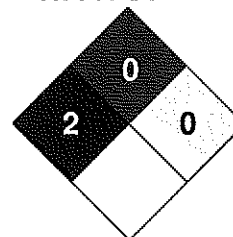
Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140682

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - DARK**NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER:** NA = Not Applicable**CARCINOGEN:** NOT LISTED AS A CARCINOGEN**CANADA****WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM):** NA = Not Applicable**MEXICO** NA = Not Applicable**16. OTHER INFORMATION****REASON FOR ISSUE:** New Product**APPROVED BY:** THE R&D DEPARTMENT**PREPARED BY:** THE SAFETY DEPARTMENT**REVISION SUMMARY:** New MSDS**HMIS RATING**

HEALTH:	2
FLAMMABILITY:	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	

NFPA CODES**MANUFACTURER SUPPLEMENTAL NOTES:** Read all warning and directions carefully before using on packaging.**ADDITIONAL MSDS INFORMATION:** Keep out of reach of children

GENERAL STATEMENTS: All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufactures and/or recognized techical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate Colomer USA, Inc. makes no representation as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Judgment as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purpose or for consequences of it's use.

MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: AVOID CONTACT WITH EYES & WEAR GLOVES

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 11/20/2009

MSDS No: 140650

Date-Revised: 11/20/2009

Revision No: 2

American Crew Developer 15 Volume

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: American Crew Developer 15 Volume**GENERAL USE:** Hair Care**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:** American Crew Developer 15 Volume**PRODUCT CODE:** 100264**PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME:** American Crew Developer 15 Volume**CHEMICAL FAMILY:** Hair Care**GENERIC NAME:** Developer**MANUFACTURER**

Colomer USA

5344 Overmyer Drive

Jacksonville, FL 32254

Service Number: 904-366-5535**DISTRIBUTOR**

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS**CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :**(613) 996 - 6666**CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :**(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW**PHYSICAL APPEARANCE:** Liquid**IMMEDIATE CONCERNS:** Avoid contact with eyes and skin**POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS****EYES:** Substance causes severe eye irritation. Injury may be permanent.**SKIN:** Prolonged exposure may cause irritation and discoloration.**SKIN ABSORPTION:** NA = Not Applicable**INGESTION:** Small amounts (a tablespoonful) swallowed during normal handling operations are not likely to cause injury; swallowing amounts larger than that may cause injury.**INHALATION:** At high concentrations nose and throat irritation**SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE****EYES:** Causes eye irritation.**SKIN:** Contact causes skin irritation.**SKIN ABSORPTION:** NA = Not Applicable**INGESTION:** May cause irritation of the digestive track**INHALATION:** Inhalation of high vapors concentrations may irritate the respiratory tract.**ACUTE TOXICITY:** Non-Hazardous under normal use and conditions**CHRONIC EFFECTS:** Long term exposure can cause irritation.**CARCINOGENICITY:** NA = Not Applicable**ROUTES OF ENTRY:** Eyes, Skin, Ingestion**TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT:** Eyes, Skin, Digestive System

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 11/20/2009

MSDS No: 140650

Date-Revised: 11/20/2009

Revision No: 2

American Crew Developer 15 Volume

CANCER STATEMENT: Not classified as carcinogenicity by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA**WARNING CAUTION LABELS:** NA = Not Applicable

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Vol. %	CAS	EINECS
Hydrogen Peroxide	>= 4 - 5	7722-84-1	231-765-0

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Hold eyelids apart and flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.**SKIN:** Wash with soap and water.**INGESTION:** Do Not induce vomiting. If victim is conscious and alert, give 2-4 cupfuls of milk or water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical aid if symptoms persist.**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air**NOTES TO PHYSICIAN:** This product contains small amount of Hydrogen Peroxide which is a oxidant.**COMMENTS:** Remove victim(s) from area. Observe self-protection.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable**FLAMMABLE LIMITS:** Non-Flammable**AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:** NA = Not Applicable**FLAMMABLE CLASS:** Unrated**GENERAL HAZARD:** Slightly toxic if ingested**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam**EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** NA = Not Applicable**FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** No special procedures required**FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT:** No Special Equipment Required**FIRE EXPLOSION:** NA = Not Applicable**SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE:** NA = Not Applicable**SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT:** NA = Not Applicable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up with mop or sponge**LARGE SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**GENERAL PROCEDURES:** Clean-up with normal janitorial supplies

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Store away from flammable liquids, solids, aerosols, organic solvents, alkalis, reducing agents, metallic salts and other heat sources.**HANDLING:** Wear eye protection and impervious gloves and wash with soap and water after use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 11/20/2009

MSDS No: 140650

Date-Revised: 11/20/2009

Revision No: 2

American Crew Developer 15 Volume

STORAGE: Store in a cool place in original container and protect from sunlight.**LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY:** 100 to 500 cps**STORAGE PRESSURE:** NA = Not Applicable**ELECTROSTATIC ACCUMULATION HAZARD:** NA = Not Applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Good general ventilation should be sufficient as maximum occupational exposure limit will not be reached under normal conditions of use

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Avoid contact with eyes**SKIN:** S37: Wear suitable gloves.**RESPIRATORY:** S51: Use only in well-ventilated areas.**PROTECTIVE CLOTHING:** No special clothing required**WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES:** Wash with soap and water after use**OTHER USE PRECAUTIONS:** Never eat, drink or smoke in work area.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid**ODOR:** None**COLOR:** White**pH:** 3.0 to 3.5**PERCENT VOLATILE:** 0**FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:** NA = Not Applicable**SOLUBILITY IN WATER:** Fully miscible**SPECIFIC GRAVITY:** 1.000 to 1.02**VISCOSITY #1:** 100 to 500 cps**(VOC):** ~**OXIDIZING PROPERTIES:** Contains small amount of Hydrogen Peroxide

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:** No**INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS:** Organic solvents, alkalis, reducing agents, metallic salts

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Eye irritation**SKIN EFFECTS:** Skin irritation

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 11/20/2009

MSDS No: 140650

Date-Revised: 11/20/2009

Revision No: 2

American Crew Developer 15 Volume

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Hydrogen peroxide quickly decomposes to oxygen and water

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special procedures required

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

CERCLA REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN AIR ACT

40 CFR PART 68---RISK MANAGEMENT FOR CHEMICAL ACCIDENT RELEASE

PREVENTION: NA = Not Applicable

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA)

29 CFR1910.119---PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS

CHEMICALS: NA = Not Applicable

REGULATIONS

STATE REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

LOCAL REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 11/20/2009

MSDS No: 140650

Date-Revised: 11/20/2009

Revision No: 2

American Crew Developer 15 Volume

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN WATER ACT: NA = Not Applicable

NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGEN: NOT LISTED AS A CARCINOGEN

MEXICO NA = Not Applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

REASON FOR ISSUE: New Product

APPROVED BY: The R&D Department

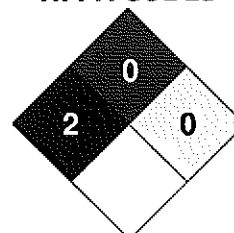
PREPARED BY: The Safety Department

REVISION SUMMARY: Revision #: 2. This MSDS replaces the November 20, 2009 MSDS.

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	2
FLAMMABILITY:	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	

NFPA CODES



ADDITIONAL MSDS INFORMATION: CAUTION: Avoid contact with eyes and skin. If product comes into contact with eyes, immediately flush with water. Wear suitable gloves. FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY

GENERAL STATEMENTS: All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufacturers and/or recognized technical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate Colomer USA, Inc. makes no representation as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Judgment as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purpose or for consequences of its use.

MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: Keep out of reach of children.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140679

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - LIGHT

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - LIGHT

GENERAL USE: Haircolor

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - LIGHT

PRODUCT CODE: 100305

PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME: AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - LIGHT

CHEMICAL FAMILY: HAIR CARE

GENERIC NAME: HAIR COLOR

MANUFACTURER

Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32254
Service Number: 904-366-5535

DISTRIBUTOR

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :(613) 996 - 6666

CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Liquid

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: MAY DAMAGE THE EYE

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Can cause severe eye irritation.

SKIN: Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

SKIN ABSORPTION: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: Moderately toxic.

INHALATION: Low hazard for usual industrial or commercial handling.

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Eye contact with product may cause irritation, tears, redness and pain

SKIN: MINIMAL IRRITATION

SKIN ABSORPTION: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: SINGLE DOSE ORAL TOXICITY IS CONSIDERED SLIGHTLY TOXIC. SMALL AMOUNTS SWALLOWED INCIDENTAL ARE NOT LIKELY TO CAUSE INJURY.

INHALATION: None Expected.

ACUTE TOXICITY: PROLONGED CONTACT WITH THE EYES CAN CAUSE DAMAGE

CHRONIC EFFECTS: Frequent or prolonged contact may irritate the skin and cause a skin rash (dermatitis).

CARCINOGENICITY: Not Listed as a carcinogen

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED: None Expected.

ROUTES OF ENTRY: EYES

TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT: Eyes

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140679

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - LIGHT

CANCER STATEMENT: Not classified as carcinogenicity by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA**WARNING CAUTION LABELS:** None

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Vol. %	CAS	EINECS
Ethanol, 2-amino-	<= 4.9 - 5	141-43-5	205-483-3

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Get medical attention, if irritation persists.**SKIN:** Immediately wash skin with soap and plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse.**INGESTION:** Get medical attention immediately.**INHALATION:** No first aid is normally required

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable**FLAMMABLE LIMITS:** N/A to N/A**AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:** NA = Not Applicable**FLAMMABLE CLASS:** Unrated**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam**EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** NA = Not Applicable**FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** No special procedures required**FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT:** No Special Equipment Required**FIRE EXPLOSION:** NA = Not Applicable**SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE:** NA = Not Applicable**SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT:** NA = Not Applicable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up with mop or sponge**LARGE SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS****WATER SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**LAND SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**AIR SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**GENERAL PROCEDURES:** Clean-up with normal janitorial supplies

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Avoid heat and sunlight may cause discoloration**HANDLING:** Wear eye protection and impervious gloves and wash with soap and water after use.**STORAGE:** Store in a cool place in original container and protect from sunlight.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140679

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - LIGHT

LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY: 60000 to 90000 cps

ELECTROSTATIC ACCUMULATION HAZARD: NA = Not Applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Avoid contact with eyes

SKIN: S37: Wear suitable gloves.

RESPIRATORY: NA = Not Applicable

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special clothing required

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after use

OTHER USE PRECAUTIONS: Never eat, drink or smoke in work area.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid

ODOR: Citrus

APPEARANCE: Brown Liquid

COLOR: Brown

pH: 9.8 to 10.8

PERCENT VOLATILE: 0

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Soluble

VISCOSITY #1: 60000 to 90000

(VOC): ~

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NA = Not Applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Eye irritation

SKIN EFFECTS: MAY CAUSE SLIGHT IRRITATION AND WILL STAIN THE SKIN

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS A SMALL AMOUNT OF ENVIRONMENTALLY

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140679

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - LIGHT

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): Slightly toxic for aquatic organisms

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special requirements but recycle container if possible

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: NA = Not Applicable

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

CERCLA REGULATORY: YES, ISOSTEARIC ACID IN SMALL AMOUNTS

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA REGULATORY: YES

CLEAN AIR ACT

40 CFR PART 68---RISK MANAGEMENT FOR CHEMICAL ACCIDENT RELEASE

PREVENTION: NA = Not Applicable

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA)

29 CFR 1910.119---PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS: NA = Not Applicable

REGULATIONS

STATE REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

LOCAL REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: EYE IRRITANT

CLEAN WATER ACT: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140679

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - LIGHT

NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGEN: NOT LISTED AS A CARCINOGEN

CANADA

WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM): NA = Not Applicable

MEXICO NA = Not Applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

REASON FOR ISSUE: New Product

APPROVED BY: THE R&D DEPARTMENT

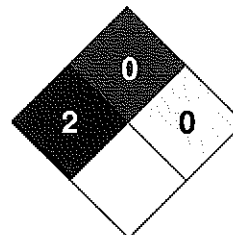
PREPARED BY: THE SAFETY DEPARTMENT

REVISION SUMMARY: New MSDS

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	2
FLAMMABILITY:	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	

NFPA CODES



MANUFACTURER SUPPLEMENTAL NOTES: Read all warning and directions carefully before using on packaging.

ADDITIONAL MSDS INFORMATION: Keep out of reach of children

GENERAL STATEMENTS: All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufactures and/or recognized techical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate Colomer USA, Inc. makes no representation as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Judgment as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purpose or for consequences of it's use.

MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: AVOID CONTACT WITH EYES & WEAR GLOVES

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140681

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - MEDIUM

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - MEDIUM**GENERAL USE:** Haircolor**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:** AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - MEDIUM**PRODUCT CODE:** 100307**PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME:** AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - MEDIUM**CHEMICAL FAMILY:** HAIR CARE**GENERIC NAME:** HAIR COLOR**MANUFACTURER**

Colomer USA

5344 Overmyer Drive

Jacksonville, FL 32254

Service Number: 904-366-5535**DISTRIBUTOR**

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS**CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :**(613) 996 - 6666**CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :**(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW**PHYSICAL APPEARANCE:** Liquid**IMMEDIATE CONCERNS:** MAY DAMAGE THE EYE**POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS****EYES:** Can cause severe eye irritation.**SKIN:** Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.**SKIN ABSORPTION:** NA = Not Applicable**INGESTION:** Moderately toxic.**INHALATION:** Low hazard for usual industrial or commercial handling.**SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE****EYES:** Eye contact with product may cause irritation, tears, redness and pain**SKIN:** MINIMAL IRRITATION**SKIN ABSORPTION:** NA = Not Applicable**INGESTION:** SINGLE DOSE ORAL TOXICITY IS CONSIDERED SLIGHTLY TOXIC. SMALL AMOUNTS SWALLOWED INCIDENTALLY ARE NOT LIKELY TO CAUSE INJURY.**INHALATION:** None Expected.**ACUTE TOXICITY:** PROLONGED CONTACT WITH THE EYES CAN CAUSE DAMAGE**CHRONIC EFFECTS:** Frequent or prolonged contact may irritate the skin and cause a skin rash (dermatitis).**CARCINOGENICITY:** Not Listed as a carcinogen**MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED:** None Expected.**ROUTES OF ENTRY:** EYES**TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT:** Eyes

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140681

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - MEDIUM

CANCER STATEMENT: Not classified as carcinogenicity by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA**WARNING CAUTION LABELS:** None

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Vol. %	CAS	EINECS
Ethanol, 2-amino-	<= 4.8 - 5	141-43-5	205-483-3

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Get medical attention, if irritation persists.**SKIN:** Immediately wash skin with soap and plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse.**INGESTION:** Get medical attention immediately.**INHALATION:** No first aid is normally required

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable**FLAMMABLE LIMITS:** N/A to N/A**AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:** NA = Not Applicable**FLAMMABLE CLASS:** Unrated**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam**EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** Not Applicable**FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** No special procedures required**FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT:** No Special Equipment Required**FIRE EXPLOSION:** NA = Not Applicable**SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE:** NA = Not Applicable**SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT:** NA = Not Applicable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up with mop or sponge**LARGE SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS****WATER SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**LAND SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**AIR SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**GENERAL PROCEDURES:** Clean-up with normal janitorial supplies

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Avoid heat and sunlight may cause discoloration**HANDLING:** Wear eye protection and impervious gloves and wash with soap and water after use.**STORAGE:** Store in a cool place in original container and protect from sunlight.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140681

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - MEDIUM

LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY: 60000 to 90000 cps

ELECTROSTATIC ACCUMULATION HAZARD: NA = Not Applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Avoid contact with eyes

SKIN: S37: Wear suitable gloves.

RESPIRATORY: NA = Not Applicable

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special clothing required

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after use

OTHER USE PRECAUTIONS: Never eat, drink or smoke in work area.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid

ODOR: Citrus

APPEARANCE: Brown Liquid

COLOR: Brown

pH: 9.8 to 10.8

PERCENT VOLATILE: 0

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Soluble

VISCOSITY #1: 60000 to 90000 cps

(VOC): ~

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NA = Not Applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Eye irritation

SKIN EFFECTS: MAY CAUSE SLIGHT IRRITATION AND WILL STAIN THE SKIN

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS A SMALL AMOUNT OF ENVIRONMENTALLY

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140681

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - MEDIUM

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): Slightly toxic for aquatic organisms

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special requirements but recycle container if possible

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: NA = Not Applicable

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

CERCLA REGULATORY: YES, ISOSTEARIC ACID IN SMALL AMOUNTS

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA REGULATORY: YES

CLEAN AIR ACT

40 CFR PART 68---RISK MANAGEMENT FOR CHEMICAL ACCIDENT RELEASE

PREVENTION: NA = Not Applicable

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA)

29 CFR1910.119---PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS

CHEMICALS: NA = Not Applicable

REGULATIONS

STATE REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

LOCAL REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: EYE IRRITANT

CLEAN WATER ACT: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

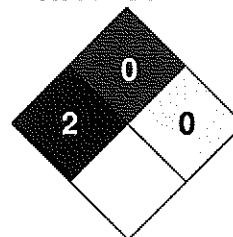
Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140681

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - MEDIUM

NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER: NA = Not Applicable**CARCINOGEN:** NOT LISTED AS A CARCINOGEN**CANADA****WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM):** NA = Not Applicable**MEXICO** NA = Not Applicable**16. OTHER INFORMATION****REASON FOR ISSUE:** New Product**APPROVED BY:** THE R&D DEPARTMENT**PREPARED BY:** THE SAFETY DEPARTMENT**REVISION SUMMARY:** New MSDS**HMIS RATING**

HEALTH:	2
FLAMMABILITY:	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	

NFPA CODES**MANUFACTURER SUPPLEMENTAL NOTES:** Read all warning and directions carefully before using on packaging.**ADDITIONAL MSDS INFORMATION:** Keep out of reach of children

GENERAL STATEMENTS: All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufactures and/or recognized techical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate Colomer USA, Inc. makes no representation as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Judgment as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purpose or for consequences of it's use.

MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: AVOID CONTACT WITH EYES & WEAR GLOVES

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140680

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - MEDIUM ASH

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - MEDIUM ASH

GENERAL USE: Haircolor

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - MEDIUM ASH

PRODUCT CODE: 100306

PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME: AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - MEDIUM ASH

CHEMICAL FAMILY: HAIR CARE

GENERIC NAME: HAIR COLOR

MANUFACTURER

Colomer USA

5344 Overmyer Drive

Jacksonville, FL 32254

Service Number: 904-366-5535

DISTRIBUTOR

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :(613) 996 - 6666

CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Liquid

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: MAY DAMAGE THE EYE

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Can cause severe eye irritation.

SKIN: Prolonged or exposure may cause skin irritation.

SKIN ABSORPTION: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: Moderately toxic.

INHALATION: Low hazard for usual industrial or commercial handling.

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Eye contact with product may cause irritation, tears, redness and pain

SKIN: MINIMAL IRRITATION

SKIN ABSORPTION: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: SINGLE DOSE ORAL TOXICITY IS CONSIDERED SLIGHTLY TOXIC. SMALL AMOUNTS SWALLED INCIDENTAL ARE NOT LIKELY TO CAUSE INJURY.

INHALATION: None Expected.

ACUTE TOXICITY: PROLONGED CONTACT WITH THE EYES CAN CAUSE DAMAGE

CHRONIC EFFECTS: Frequent or prolonged contact may irritate the skin and cause a skin rash (dermatitis).

CARCINOGENICITY: Not Listed as a carcinogen

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED: None Expected.

ROUTES OF ENTRY: EYES

TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT: Eyes

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140680

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - MEDIUM ASH

CANCER STATEMENT: Not classified as carcinogenicity by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA**WARNING CAUTION LABELS:** None

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Vol. %	CAS	EINECS
Ethanol, 2-amino-	<= 4.9 - 5	141-43-5	205-483-3

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Get medical attention, if irritation persists.**SKIN:** Immediately wash skin with soap and plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse.**INGESTION:** Get medical attention immediately.**INHALATION:** No first aid is normally required

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable**FLAMMABLE LIMITS:** N/A to N/A**AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:** NA = Not Applicable**FLAMMABLE CLASS:** Unrated**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam**EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** Not Applicable**FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** No special procedures required**FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT:** No Special Equipment Required**FIRE EXPLOSION:** NA = Not Applicable**SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE:** NA = Not Applicable**SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT:** NA = Not Applicable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up with mop or sponge**LARGE SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS****WATER SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**LAND SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**AIR SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**GENERAL PROCEDURES:** Clean-up with normal janitorial supplies

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Avoid heat and sunlight may cause discoloration**HANDLING:** Wear eye protection and impervious gloves and wash with soap and water after use.**STORAGE:** Store in a cool place in original container and protect from sunlight.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140680

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - MEDIUM ASH

LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY: 60000 to 90000 cps

ELECTROSTATIC ACCUMULATION HAZARD: NA = Not Applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Avoid contact with eyes

SKIN: S37: Wear suitable gloves.

RESPIRATORY: NA = Not Applicable

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special clothing required

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after use

OTHER USE PRECAUTIONS: Never eat, drink or smoke in work area.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid

ODOR: Citrus

APPEARANCE: Brown Liquid

COLOR: Brown

pH: 9.8 to 10.8

PERCENT VOLATILE: 0

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Soluble

VISCOSITY #1: 60000 to 90000 cps

(VOC): ~

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NA = Not Applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Eye irritation

SKIN EFFECTS: MAY CAUSE SLIGHT IRRITATION AND WILL STAIN THE SKIN

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS A SMALL AMOUNT OF ENVIRONMENTALLY

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140680

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - MEDIUM ASH

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): Slightly toxic for aquatic organisms

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special requirements but recycle container if possible

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: NA = Not Applicable

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

CERCLA REGULATORY: YES, ISOSTEARIC ACID IN SMALL AMOUNTS

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA REGULATORY: YES

CLEAN AIR ACT

40 CFR PART 68---RISK MANAGEMENT FOR CHEMICAL ACCIDENT RELEASE

PREVENTION: NA = Not Applicable

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA)

29 CFR 1910.119---PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS

CHEMICALS: NA = Not Applicable

REGULATIONS

STATE REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

LOCAL REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: EYE IRRITANT

CLEAN WATER ACT: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140680

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - MEDIUM ASH

NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGEN: NOT LISTED AS A CARCINOGEN

CANADA

WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM): NA = Not Applicable

MEXICO NA = Not Applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

REASON FOR ISSUE: New Product

APPROVED BY: THE R&D DEPARTMENT

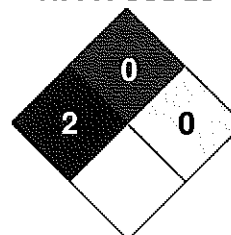
PREPARED BY: THE SAFETY DEPARTMENT

REVISION SUMMARY: New MSDS

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	2
FLAMMABILITY:	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	

NFPA CODES



MANUFACTURER SUPPLEMENTAL NOTES: Read all warning and directions carefully before using on packaging.

ADDITIONAL MSDS INFORMATION: Keep out of reach of children

GENERAL STATEMENTS: All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufactures and/or recognized techical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate Colomer USA, Inc. makes no representation as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Judgment as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purpose or for consequences of it's use.

MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: AVOID CONTACT WITH EYES & WEAR GLOVES

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 12/04/2007

MSDS No: 140553-A

Revision No: New MSDS

Precision Shave Gel

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Precision Shave Gel

GENERAL USE: Shaving Gel

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Precision Shave Gel

PRODUCT CODE: 99930A

PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME: American Crew Precision Shave Gel

CHEMICAL FAMILY: Gel

GENERIC NAME: Shaving Gel

MANUFACTURER

Colomer, USA

DISTRIBUTOR

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :(613) 996 - 6666

CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Gel

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: Mild eye irritation

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Causes eye irritation.

SKIN: None

SKIN ABSORPTION: None

INGESTION: None

INHALATION: None

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Causes eye irritation.

SKIN: NA = Not Applicable

SKIN ABSORPTION: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: NA = Not Applicable

INHALATION: NA = Not Applicable

ACUTE TOXICITY: None known.

CHRONIC EFFECTS: NA = Not Applicable

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED: None known.

ROUTES OF ENTRY: ingest

CANCER STATEMENT: Not classified as carcinogenicity by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 12/04/2007

MSDS No: 140553-A

Revision No: New MSDS

Precision Shave Gel

WARNING CAUTION LABELS: None

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Hold eyelids apart and flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

SKIN: No special procedures required

INGESTION: No first aid should be needed.

INHALATION: No first aid is normally required

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: Non Flammable

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE CLASS: Unrated

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: NA = Not Applicable

EXPLOSION HAZARDS: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: No special procedures required

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: None

FIRE EXPLOSION: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE: None

SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT: None

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: NA = Not Applicable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up with mop or sponge

LARGE SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

LAND SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 12/04/2007

MSDS No: 140553-A

Revision No: New MSDS

Precision Shave Gel

AIR SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Clean-up with normal janitorial supplies

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: No special procedures required

HANDLING: No special procedures required

STORAGE: Store in a cool place in original container and protect from sunlight.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: No special procedures required

SKIN: No special procedures required

RESPIRATORY: No special procedures required

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special clothing required

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: No special procedures required

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Semi-Gel

ODOR: Tea Tree

APPEARANCE: Cream

COLOR: Off White

pH: 5-7

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Fully miscible

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.90 - 1.05

VISCOSITY: 100,000 - 200,000 @ 25C, cps

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: None

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 12/04/2007

MSDS No: 140553-A

Revision No: New MSDS

Precision Shave Gel

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

STABILITY: Stable.

POLYMERIZATION: None

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None known.

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: None known.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None known.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: None known.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Eye irritation

SKIN EFFECTS: None known.

CHRONIC: None known.

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

REPEATED DOSE EFFECTS: None known.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: NA = Not Applicable

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

BIOACCUMULATION/ACCUMULATION: NA = Not Applicable

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): NA = Not Applicable

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special procedures required

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 12/04/2007

MSDS No: 140553-A

Revision No: New MSDS

Precision Shave Gel

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: NA = Not Applicable

ROAD AND RAIL (ADR/RID)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: NA = Not Applicable

AIR (ICAO/IATA)

SHIPPING NAME: Not Applicable

VESSEL (IMO/IMDG)

SHIPPING NAME: Not Applicable

CANADA TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

SHIPPING NAME: NA = Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: No chemical in this material is subject to reporting

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: No chemical in this material is subject to reporting.

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

CERCLA REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

EPA

EPA RQ INGREDIENT: NA = Not Applicable

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN AIR ACT

40 CFR PART 68---RISK MANAGEMENT FOR CHEMICAL ACCIDENT RELEASE

PREVENTION: NA = Not Applicable

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA)

29 CFR1910.119---PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS

CHEMICALS: NA = Not Applicable

REGULATIONS

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 12/04/2007

MSDS No: 140553-A

Revision No: New MSDS

Precision Shave Gel

STATE REGULATIONS NA = Not Applicable

LOCAL REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN WATER ACT: NA = Not Applicable

NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGEN: NA = Not Applicable

USDA (U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE): NA = Not Applicable

FIFRA (FEDERAL INSECTICIDE, FUNGICIDE, AND RODENTICIDE ACT): NA = Not Applicable

SDWA (SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT): NA = Not Applicable

FDA (FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION): NA = Not Applicable

DEA (DRUG ENFORCEMENT PRECURSOR & ESSENTIAL CHEMICALS) LISTED SUBSTANCE: NA = Not Applicable

CANADA

WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM): NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

MEXICO NA = Not Applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

REASON FOR ISSUE: Revision

APPROVED BY: The Safety Department

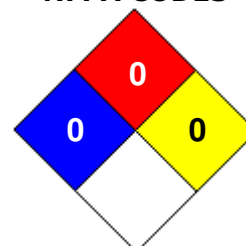
PREPARED BY: The Safety Department

REVISION SUMMARY: New MSDS

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	☐	0
FLAMMABILITY:	☐	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	☐	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:		

NFPA CODES





Via Ampère, 19/21 – 20037 Paderno Dugnano (MI)
 Telephone: 0039.02.910022.1 Fax: 0039.02.910022.222
 Registered address: Via Egadi n°7 – 20144 – MILAN
 Laboratorio di Ricerca: Ed. n° 5 Parco Scientifico e
 Tecnologico POLARIS Loc. Piscinamanna - Pula (CA)
 Telephone: 0039.070.92435121-2 Fax: 0039.070.92435126
 C.F./P.I. VAT IT10581310157 – Share capital €650,000.00 i.v.
 CCIAA 1388075 – Trib. MI 323850 Vol. 8059 Fasc.50 segreteria@biofarmitalia.it <http://www.biofarmitalia.it>



SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Synonyms: AMERICAN CREW FCC PATCH

Company name: BIOFARMITALIA S.P.A.
by Colomer

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Health Handling this product in its end form has a minimal risk of professional exposure. The information on effects to the health is based on the risks of the components.

Environmental There is no information available on this product's potential to cause harmful effects on the environment.

3. COMPOSITION/ INGREDIENT INFORMATION

Risk of fire and explosion: Not expected to be combustible

Ingredients	CAS
Acrylates copolymer	25133-97-5
Rosmarinus officinalis extract	84604-14-8
Humulus lupulus extract	8060-28-4
Panthenol	81-13-0
Swertia japonica extract	94167-11-0
Silanediol salicylate	187939-06-6
Non-hazardous ingredients	

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Ingestion Never provoke vomiting. Do not try to provide liquid or solid food through the mouth if the victim is unconscious or semi-conscious. Wash the mouth out with water. If the exposed person is fully conscious, make them drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention.

Inhalation The physical form suggests that the risk of exposure to inhalation is insignificant.

Skin contact:	Use the suitable personal protection equipment and remove the contaminated clothing, wash the area exposed with plenty of water. Seek medical attention in the event of skin reaction, which may occur immediately afterwards or subsequently.
Eye contact:	Immediately flush gently with clean water. Continue for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention.

NOTES FOR PHYSICIANS

Medical conditions caused or aggravated by exposure

None due to professional exposure.

Antidotes

No specific antidotes recommended.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Risks or fires and explosion

Not foreseen for this product, although the container is combustible.

Extinguishing media

Water, dry powder or foam extinguishers are recommended. Extinguishers with carbon dioxide may not be effective.

Special procedures in the event of fire

For individual units (packets): No special requirements needed. For large quantities: (multiple packets/pallets) of the product: Since fires involving this product and its packaging may give off toxic, corrosive or inflammable vapours, fire fighters are recommended to use autonomous closed circuit breathing apparatus and full protective gear. If possible, contain and collect the water used to fight the fire to later dispose of it.

Combustion products

Toxic, corrosive or inflammable thermal decomposition products are foreseen when the product is exposed to fire.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions

Use protective clothing and equipment in accordance with risk level.

Environmental precautions

In the event of large spills, take precautions to avoid materials entering the waterways, sewers or surface drainage systems.

Cleaning methods

Collect and place it in a suitable container, properly labelled, for recovery or disposal.

Decontamination procedures

No specific decontamination or detoxification procedures have been identified for this material.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING

General requirements

It is not necessary to adopt special storage measures for the normal handling of this product. It is expected that normal ventilation of a room is suitable for the routine handling of this product.

STORAGE

No storage conditions due to occupational risks are necessary.

Follow the storage instructions contained in the product information to maintain efficacy.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

Other equipment or procedures	None required for normal handling. Wash hands and arms carefully after handling.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance

Physical appearance	Adhesive, multi-layer patches.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	This product is foreseen to be stable.

Conditions to avoid	None for the normal handling of this product.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Routes of exposure

Oral toxicity	Not toxic after ingestion.

Toxicity due to inhalation	No studies performed.

Effects on skin	Irritation not foreseen after direct contact.

Effects on eyes	Irritation not foreseen after direct contact with the eyes.

Causes allergic reaction	Sensitization (allergic skin reaction) not foreseen.

Genetic toxicity	Not foreseen to be genotoxic in professional exposure conditions.

Carcinogenicity	No component classified as carcinogen by GSK, IARC, NTP or US OSHA.

Reproductive effects	Not foreseen to cause harmful effects on fertility or development in conditions of professional exposure.

Other harmful effects	None known for professional exposure.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Summary	There is no information available on the potential of this product to cause harmful effects on the environment. Local rules and procedures should be consulted before its discharge into the environment.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal recommendations	If possible, collect it for recycling or recovery. The method to dispose of rejected products/ returned merchandise must

guarantee that they will not be sold or used again. The recommended disposal method is incineration.

Regulatory requirements Comply with all local and national rules when disposing of this product.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The SDS (Safety Data Sheet) must accompany all shipments as reference in the event of accidental spills or releases. Only personnel that is qualified and competent in accordance with national and international regulations can prepare the hazardous materials for their transport.

UN classification and Labelling

Transport information

The transport and shipment of this product is not restricted. No significant risk which requires special packaging or labelling for air, sea or land transport in the US or Europe is known.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

The information included below describes the generalities of the main regulatory requirements. It should not be considered an exhaustive summary. Consult local regulations to obtain additional requirements.

EU Classification and Labelling

Exempt from the requirements of the EU Hazardous Chemicals Directive – product regulated as medicinal product, cosmetic product or medical device.

OSHA Standard (US Occupational Safety and Health Administration) (29 CFR Part 1910.1200)

Classification Exempt when packaged for sale to consumers in a retail establishment.

Other North American regulations

TSCA status Exempt

16. OTHER INFORMATION

References

Determination of hazard by Colomer

SDS version number

0

SDS sections updated

Sections

Subsections

COMPOSITION/ INGREDIENT INFORMATION

Chemical product and company identification

ACRYLATES COPOLYMER, HUMULUS LUPULUS EXTRACT, ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS EXTRACT, SWERTIA JAPONICA EXTRACT, SILANEDIOL SALICYLATE, PANTHENOL

The information and recommendations on this safety data sheet are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, true at the issuance date. Nothing described here should be considered as an express or implicit guarantee. It shall be the user's responsibility to determine the applicability of this information and the suitability of the material and product for any determined purpose.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Rd.
Jacksonville, FL 32205
Telephone #: 904-693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 2/8/02

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 140074-000

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW REVITALIZING DAILY MOISTURIZING SHAMPOO

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water (Aqua)	Camellia Sinensis Leaf Extract
Sodium Laureth Sulfate (*Coconut Oil)	Alanine/Histidine/Lysine Polypeptide Copper HCl
Cocamidopropyl Betaine (*Coconut Oil)	Polyquaternium-10 (*Plant Cellulose) PEG/PPG-
Cocamide DEA (*Coconut Oil)	4/12 Dimethicone
Polyquaternium-7	Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein (*Wheat)
Sodium Chloride (*Natural Mineral)	Glycol Stearate
Quillaja Saponaria Extract (*Panama Wood)	Disodium EDTA
Matricaria (Chamomilla Recutita) Extract	Propylene Glycol
(*Chamomile)	Citric Acid (*Molasses)
Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Extract	Fragrance (Parfum)
(*Rosemary Leaves)	Ethylparaben
Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Extract (*Sage Leaves)	Methylparaben
Thymus Vulgaris (Thyme) Extract (*Thyme Leaves)	Propylparaben
Oryza Sativa (Rice) Bran Oil (*Rice Bran)	Phenoxyethanol
Cerenoa Serrulata Fruit Extract	Methylchloroisothiazolinone
	Methylisothiazolinone

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Fragranced liquid.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

Flash Point & Method	Autoignition Temp.	Flammability	
		LOWER	UPPER
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX Unstable---

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur-XX

Conditions to avoid: N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW REVITALIZING DAILY MOISTURIZING SHAMPOO

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 2 Slightly toxic if ingested.
If accidental ingestion occurs, consult a physician.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer, USA, extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 7/7/03

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 460801

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW SPRAY GEL

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water	PVP/VA Copolymer	Fragrance
PVP	Dimethicone Copolyol	Methylparaben
Propylene Glycol	Keratin Amino Acids	Phenoxyethanol
Polyquaternium-4	Aloe Barbadensis Gel	Citric Acid
Benzophenone-4	Tetrasodium EDTA	Isoceteth- 20
Allantoin	Sage Extract	Ginseng Extract
Sodium Chloride	Quillaja Saponaria Extract	

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Fragranced Gel

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

<u>Flash Point</u> <u>& Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability</u> <u>Limits in Air</u>	<u>LOWER</u>	<u>UPPER</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX Unstable---

Conditions to avoid:
Heat and sunlight may cause
discoloration.

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: None

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur-XX

Conditions to avoid: None

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW SPRAY GEL

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: None

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Rinse with lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: None

Inhalation: None

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 1
Practically non-toxic if ingested.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop or pick up with paper towel. Floors can be slippery when wet.
Wash floor with detergent and water.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: N/A

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

32-005-006

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 07/02/2008

MSDS No: 459879

American Crew Stimulating Conditioner

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: American Crew Stimulating Conditioner**GENERAL USE:** Hair Care**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:** American Crew Stimulating Conditioner**PRODUCT CODE:** 99149**PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME:** American Crew Stimulating Conditioner**CHEMICAL FAMILY:** Hair Care**GENERIC NAME:** Conditioner**MANUFACTURER**

Colomer USA

5344 Overmyer Drive

Jacksonville FL 32254

Service Number: 904-366-5535**DISTRIBUTOR**

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS**CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :**(613) 996 - 6666**CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :**(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW**PHYSICAL APPEARANCE:** Liquid**IMMEDIATE CONCERNS:** Mild eye irritation**POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS****EYES:** May be irritating to the eyes**SKIN:** Not known to be a skin irritant**SKIN ABSORPTION:** None Expected.**INGESTION:** Slightly toxic if ingested**INHALATION:** None Expected.**SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE****EYES:** Causes eye irritation.**SKIN:** Non-irritating**SKIN ABSORPTION:** None**INGESTION:** None Expected.**INHALATION:** None Expected.**ACUTE TOXICITY:** Slightly irritating to eyes**CARCINOGENICITY:** Not Listed as a carcinogen**CANCER STATEMENT:** Not classified as carcinogenicity by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA**WARNING CAUTION LABELS:** None

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 07/02/2008

MSDS No: 459879

American Crew Stimulating Conditioner

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name
No Hazardous Ingredients

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Hold eyelids apart and flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

SKIN: No first aid should be needed.

INGESTION: No first aid should be needed.

INHALATION: No first aid is normally required

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: Non-Flammable

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE CLASS: Suspect cancer hazard

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up with mop or sponge

LARGE SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Avoid heat and sunlight may cause discoloration

HANDLING: No special procedures required

STORAGE: Heat and sunlight may cause discoloration

LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY: 40,000

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: No special ventilation requirements.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 07/02/2008

MSDS No: 459879

American Crew Stimulating Conditioner

EYES AND FACE: Avoid contact with eyes

SKIN: No Special Requirements

RESPIRATORY: No special procedures required

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special clothing required

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: No special procedures required

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid

ODOR: Citrus

APPEARANCE: Creamy Liquid

COLOR: Off White

pH: 4 - 6

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Fully miscible

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.98 - 1.01

VISCOSITY: 40,000

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NA = Not Applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Eye irritation

SKIN EFFECTS: None Expected.

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not classified as harmful

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 07/02/2008

MSDS No: 459879

American Crew Stimulating Conditioner

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special procedures required

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Nonhazardous

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

16. OTHER INFORMATION

REASON FOR ISSUE: New Product

APPROVED BY: Safety Department

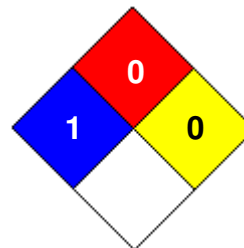
PREPARED BY: Safety Department

REVISION SUMMARY: New MSDS

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	1
FLAMMABILITY:	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	

NFPA CODES



GENERAL STATEMENTS: All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufactures and/or recognized technical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate Colomer USA, Inc. makes no representation as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Judgment as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 07/02/2008

MSDS No: 459879

American Crew Stimulating Conditioner

Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purpose or for consequences of it's use.

34-005-008

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address:

Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 4/2/02

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 459883

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW STYLING GEL - LIGHT HOLD

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS**HAZARD DATA**

Water	Triethanolamine
PVP/VA Copolymer	Ginseng Extract
PVP	Sage Extract
Allantoin	Tetrasodium EDTA
Carbomer	Potassium Sorbate
Panthenol	Phenoxyethanol
Fragrance	Diazolidinyl Urea
Nonoxynol-10	Quillaja Saponaria Extract
	Propylene Glycol

TOXICITY:
Gleason Toxicity Rating: 1

Practically non-toxic if
ingested.

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Fragranced gel.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

Flash Point & Method	Autoignition Temp.	Flammability Limits in Air	LOWER	UPPER
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX Unstable---

Conditions to avoid:
Heat and sunlight may cause
discoloration.

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: None

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur-XX

Conditions to avoid: None

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW STYLING GEL - LIGHT HOLD

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: None

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Rinse with lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: None

Inhalation: None

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop or pick up with paper towel. Floors can be slippery when wet.
Wash floor with detergent and water.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: N/A

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

3

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 09/16/2010

MSDS No: 140724

American Crew Superglue

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: American Crew Superglue

GENERAL USE: Hair Care

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: American Crew Superglue

PRODUCT CODE: 100374

PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME: American Crew Superglue

CHEMICAL FAMILY: Hair Care

GENERIC NAME: Styling Product

MANUFACTURER

Colomer USA

5344 Overmyer Drive

Jacksonville, FL 32254

Service Number: 904-366-5535

DISTRIBUTOR

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :(613) 996 - 6666

CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Viscous Liquid

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: May cause eye irritation

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Causes eye irritation

SKIN: May cause mild skin irritation

SKIN ABSORPTION: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: Slightly toxic if ingested

INHALATION: Low hazard for usual industrial or commercial handling

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Causes eye irritation

SKIN: Minimal irritation

SKIN ABSORPTION: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: Single dose oral toxicity is considered slightly toxic. Small amounts swallowed incidental are not likely to cause injury

INHALATION: None Expected

ACUTE TOXICITY: Non-Hazardous under normal use and conditions

CHRONIC EFFECTS: None Expected

CARCINOGENICITY: Not Listed as a carcinogen

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED: None known

ROUTES OF ENTRY: Eyes

TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT: Eyes

CANCER STATEMENT: Not classified as carcinogen by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 09/16/2010

MSDS No: 140724

American Crew Superglue

WARNING CAUTION LABELS: None

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS	EINECS
Ethanol	64-17-5	200-578-6

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Get medical attention, if irritation persists

SKIN: No first aid should be needed

INGESTION: No first aid should be needed

INHALATION: No first aid is normally required

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: > 100°C

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: N/A

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE CLASS: Unrated

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam

EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Not Applicable

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: No special procedures required

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: No Special Equipment Required

FIRE EXPLOSION: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT: NA = Not Applicable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up with mop or sponge

LARGE SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Clean-up with normal janitorial supplies

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: No special procedures required

HANDLING: Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Store in a cool place in original container and protect from sunlight

LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY: 300000 to 500000 cps

ELECTROSTATIC ACCUMULATION HAZARD: NA = Not Applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Good general ventilation should be sufficient as maximum occupational exposure limit will not be reached under normal conditions of use

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 09/16/2010

MSDS No: 140724

American Crew Superglue

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Avoid contact with eyes

SKIN: No Special Requirements

RESPIRATORY: NA = Not Applicable

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special clothing required

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after use

OTHER USE PRECAUTIONS: Never eat, drink or smoke in work area

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid

ODOR: Herbal-spicy

APPEARANCE: Viscous Liquid

COLOR: Hazy Water-White

pH: 6.5 to 7.5

PERCENT VOLATILE: 1.5

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: > 100°C

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Miscible

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.020

(VOC): <= 1.500

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NA = Not Applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Eye irritation

SKIN EFFECTS: May cause slight irritation

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not classified as harmful

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): Not classified as harmful

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose of in accordance with EU Regulations, US Federal, State or Local Regulations

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 09/16/2010

MSDS No: 140724

American Crew Superglue

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special requirements but recycle container if possible

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

ROAD AND RAIL (ADR/RID)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

ROAD AND RAIL (UK only) (CDG):

HAZARD CLASS: NA = Not Applicable

AIR (ICAO/IATA)

SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

VESSEL (IMO/IMDG)

SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

CANADA TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

REGULATIONS

STATE REGULATIONS: Not Applicable

LOCAL REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: Eye Irritant

CLEAN WATER ACT: NA = Not Applicable

NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGEN: Not listed as a carcinogen

CANADA

WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM): NA = Not Applicable

MEXICO NA = Not Applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

REASON FOR ISSUE: New Product

APPROVED BY: The R & D Department

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 09/16/2010

MSDS No: 140724

American Crew Superglue

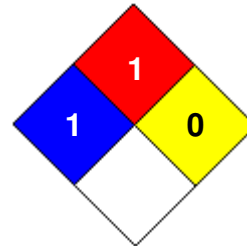
PREPARED BY: The Safety Department

REVISION SUMMARY: New MSDS

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	1
FLAMMABILITY:	1
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	

NFPA CODES



MANUFACTURER SUPPLEMENTAL NOTES: Read all warning and directions carefully before using on packaging

ADDITIONAL MSDS INFORMATION: Keep out of reach of children

GENERAL STATEMENTS: All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufactures and/or recognized techical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate Colomer USA, Inc. makes no repretation as to it's accuracy or sufficiency. Judment as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although resonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations or assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purpose or for consequences of its use

MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: Avoid Contact with eyes

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Amc Tea Tree Balancing Sham

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

BULK NO. 140521**SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION****DATE OF REVIEW:** 8/8/06**Product Name:** AMERICAN CREW TEA TREE SHAMPOO**SECTION II. INGREDIENTS**

Water (Aqua) (Eau)	Sodium Laureth Sulfate	Sodium Chloride
Glycerin	Lauramidopropyl Betaine	Camellia Sinensis Extract
Salvia Hispanica Extract	Nettle Extract	Symphytum Officinale Extract
Carrageenan Extract	Sambucus Nigra Extract	Echinacea Extract
Tea Tree Oil	Wheat Gluten	Myristamine Oxide
Polyquaternium-7	Allantoin	PEG-12 Dimethicone
Methyl Gluceth-20	Polyquaternium-10	Citric Acid
Isoceteth-20	Tetrasodium EDTA	Fragrance
Panthenol	Peppermint Oil	Methylochlorisothiazolinone
Methisothiazollnone	Phenoxyethanol	Green 5
Yellow 5		

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA**Appearance & Odor:** Clear, green, tea tree fragranced, semi-viscous liquid.**SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA**

<u>Flash Point & Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability Limits in Air</u>	<u>Lower</u>	<u>Upper</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.**Special fire fighting procedures:** N/A**SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA****Stability:** Stable**Conditions to avoid:** N/A**Incompatible with:** N/A**Hazardous decomposition products:** N/A**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur**Conditions to avoid:** N/A

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW TEA TREE SHAMPOO

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Slightly toxic if ingested. If accidental ingestion occurs, consult a physician.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment: None Required

Eye protection: Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information: Store in a room with even, ambient temperatures.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

BULK NO. 140513**SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION****DATE OF REVIEW:** 8/8/06**Product Name:** AMERICAN CREW TEA TREE CONDITIONER**SECTION II. INGREDIENTS**

Water (Aqua) (Eau)	Dicetyldimonium Chloride	Cetyl Alcohol
Cyclomethicone	Stearyl Alcohol	Camellia Sinensis Extract
Salvia Hispanica Extract	Nettle Extract	Symphytum Officinale Extract
Carrageenan Extract	Sambucus Nigra Extract	Echinacea Extract
Tea Tree Oil	Wheat Gluten	Dimethicone
Castor Seed Oil	Cetearyl Alcohol	Glycerin
Tocopheryl Acetate	Panthenol	Disodium EDTA
Polyquaternium-7	Dimethiconol	Fragrance
Ceteareth-20	Hydrogenated Castor Oil	Beeswax
Carnauba Wax	Methyl Soyate	Phenoxyethanol
Methylparaben	Stearamidopropyl Dimethylamine	Propylparaben
Ethylparaben	Cocodimonium Hydroxypropyl	Butylparaben
Isobutylparaben	Hydrolyzed Soy Protein	

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA**Appearance & Odor:** Opaque, white, tea tree fragranced, semi-viscous cream.**SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA**

<u>Flash Point & Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability Limits in Air</u>	<u>Lower</u>	<u>Upper</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.**Special fire fighting procedures:** N/A**SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA****Stability:** Stable**Conditions to avoid:** N/A**Incompatible with:** N/A**Hazardous decomposition products:** N/A**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur**Conditions to avoid:** N/A

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW TEA TREE CONDITIONER

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Slightly toxic if ingested. If accidental ingestion occurs, consult a physician.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment: None Required

Eye protection: Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information: Store in a room with even, ambient temperatures.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

MSDS # 33005012

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

BULK NO. 140510

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

DATE OF REVIEW: 6/15/06

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW TEA TREE DEFINING PASTE

005011332 3.5302

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water	Lanolin Wax	Cetearyl Alcohol
Glycerin	Tribehenin	Beeswax
Tridecyl Stearate	Ceteareth-25	Alcohol Denat. (2%)
Tridecyl Trimellitate	Dipentaerythrityl	VP/VA Copolymer
Bentonite	Hexacaprylate/Hexacaprate	Benzophenone-3
Triethanolamine	Camellia Sinensis Extract	Methylparaben
Tetrasodium EDTA	Salvia Hispanica Extract	Ethylparaben
Mica	Nettle Extract	Propylparaben
Titanium Dioxide	Symphytum Officinale	Butylparaben
Iron Oxides	Carrageenan Extract	Isobutylparaben
Fragrance	Sambucus Nigra Extract	Phenoxyethanol
Tea Tree Oil	Acrylates/C10-30 Alkyl	
	Acrylate Crosspolymer	

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Beige-tan, tea tree fragranced, viscous paste.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

Flash Point & Method	Autoignition Temp.	Flammability Limits in Air	Lower	Upper
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW TEA TREE DEFINING PASTE

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Slightly toxic if ingested. If accidental ingestion occurs, consult a physician.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment: None Required

Eye protection: Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information: Store in a room with even, ambient temperatures.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product



Date Issued: 02/28/2007

MSDS No: 140533

Date-Revised: 02/28/2007

Revision No: 1

Tea Tree Firm Hold Styling Cream

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Tea Tree Firm Hold Styling Cream
GENERAL USE: Hair Styling
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Tea Tree Firm Hold Styling Cream
PRODUCT CODE: 140533
PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME: American Crew
CHEMICAL FAMILY: American Crew
GENERIC NAME: Styling Cream

MANUFACTURER

Colomer, USA

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS**CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :**(613) 996 - 6666**CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :**(800) 424 - 9300**COMMENTS:** NA = Not Applicable

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW**PHYSICAL APPEARANCE:** White, cream like**IMMEDIATE CONCERNS:** None Expected.**POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS****EYES:** Mildly irritating to the eyes.**SKIN:** None**SKIN ABSORPTION:** Not Applicable**INGESTION:** Do not swallow**INHALATION:** NA = Not Applicable**SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE****EYES:** Causes eye irritation.**SKIN:** NA = Not Applicable**SKIN ABSORPTION:** NA = Not Applicable**INGESTION:** May cause vomiting.**INHALATION:** NA = Not Applicable**ACUTE TOXICITY:** None**CHRONIC EFFECTS:** NA = Not Applicable**CARCINOGENICITY:** NA = Not Applicable**MUTAGENICITY:** NA = Not Applicable**REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY****REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS:** NA = Not Applicable**TERATOGENIC EFFECTS:** NA = Not Applicable**MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED:** None Expected.

ROUTES OF ENTRY: NA = Not Applicable

TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT: NA = Not Applicable

CANCER STATEMENT: None

IRRITANCY: Very mild eye irritant

SENSITIZATION: NA = Not Applicable

WARNING CAUTION LABELS: NA = Not Applicable

COMMENTS HEALTH: None

HEALTH HAZARDS: None

PHYSICAL HAZARDS: None

COMMENTS: None

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Wt. %	CAS	EINECS
No Hazardous Ingredients	0		

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Flush eye with water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

SKIN: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: If swallowed, induce vomiting immediately as directed by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.

INHALATION: NA = Not Applicable

ANTIDOTES: NA = Not Applicable

NOTES TO PHYSICIAN: None

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: None

COMMENTS: None

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: NA to NA

Notes: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE CLASS: NA = Not Applicable

FLAME PROPAGATION OR BURNING RATE OF SOLIDS: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL HAZARD: None

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: NA = Not Applicable

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: NA = Not Applicable

OTHER CONSIDERATIONS: None

EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE EXPLOSION: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT: NA = Not Applicable

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None

COMMENTS: None

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up thoroughly with mop or sponge

LARGE SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: Dispose of in an approved sewer/drain system, do not pour on to ground or in to creeks, streams or other bodies of water

LAND SPILL: Do not pour on to ground

AIR SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Clean-up with normal janitorial supplies

RELEASE NOTES: None

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: None

COMMENTS: None

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Keep from freezing.

HANDLING: No special procedures required

STORAGE: No special procedures required

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: No special procedures required

LOADING TEMPERATURE: No special procedures required

LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY: NA = Not Applicable

STORAGE PRESSURE: NA = Not Applicable

SHELF LIFE: NA = Not Applicable

SPECIAL SENSITIVITY: NA = Not Applicable

ELECTROSTATIC ACCUMULATION HAZARD: None

COMMENTS: None

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: NA = Not Applicable

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: None

SKIN: None

RESPIRATORY: None

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: None

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: None

OTHER USE PRECAUTIONS: None

COMMENTS: None

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Paste

ODOR: See Label, Characteristic to Product Name

APPEARANCE: Cream

COLOR: White

PHYSICAL STATE COMMENTS: NA = Not Applicable

pH: 3-5

PERCENT VOLATILE: NA = Not Applicable

VAPOR PRESSURE: NA = Not Applicable

VAPOR DENSITY: NA = Not Applicable

BOILING POINT: NA = Not Applicable

MELTING POINT: NA = Not Applicable

POUR POINT: NA = Not Applicable

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Soluble

EVAPORATION RATE: NA = Not Applicable

DENSITY: Not Applicable

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: NA = Not Applicable

VISCOSITY: NA = Not Applicable

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NA = Not Applicable

COMMENTS: None

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

STABILITY: Stable.

POLYMERIZATION: None known.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: No special procedures required

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None Expected.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: None

COMMENTS: None

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: None Expected.

SKIN EFFECTS: None Expected.

CHRONIC: None

SUBCHRONIC: None

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

Notes: None

REPEATED DOSE EFFECTS: None

IRRITATION: NA = Not Applicable

CORROSIVITY: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIZATION: NA = Not Applicable

NEUROTOXICITY: None

GENETIC EFFECTS: None

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None

TARGET ORGANS: None

TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: NA = Not Applicable

MUTAGENICITY: NA = Not Applicable

SYNERGISTIC MATERIALS: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL COMMENTS: None

COMMENTS: None

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: NA = Not Applicable

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

BIOACCUMULATION/ACCUMULATION: NA = Not Applicable

DISTRIBUTION: NA = Not Applicable

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): NA = Not Applicable

Notes: None

CHEMICAL FATE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL COMMENTS: None

COMMENTS: None

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with local regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special procedures required

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA HAZARD CLASS: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: None Expected.

GENERAL COMMENTS: None

COMMENTS: None

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)**

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Applicable

TECHNICAL NAME: Not Applicable

PRIMARY HAZARD CLASS/DIVISION: NA = Not Applicable

SECONDARY HAZARD CLASS/DIVISION: NA = Not Applicable

U.S. SURFACE FREIGHT CLASS: NA = Not Applicable

BULK FREIGHT CLASS: NA = Not Applicable

PLACARDS: NA = Not Applicable

LABEL: NA = Not Applicable

MARINE POLLUTANT #1: NA = Not Applicable

MARINE POLLUTANT #2: NA = Not Applicable

OTHER SHIPPING INFORMATION: None

SPECIAL SHIPPING NOTES: None

ROAD AND RAIL (ADR/RID):

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: NA = Not Applicable

ROAD AND RAIL (UK only) (CDG):

HAZARD CLASS: NA = Not Applicable

AIR (ICAO/IATA)

SHIPPING NAME: Not Applicable

VESSEL (IMO/IMDG)

SHIPPING NAME: Not Applicable

CANADA TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

SHIPPING NAME: NA = Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**UNITED STATES****SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)**

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

CERCLA REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

EPA

EPA RQ INGREDIENT: NA = Not Applicable

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN AIR ACT

40 CFR PART 68---RISK MANAGEMENT FOR CHEMICAL ACCIDENT RELEASE PREVENTION: NA = Not Applicable

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA)

29 CFR1910.119---PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS: NA = Not Applicable

REGULATIONS

STATE REGULATIONS NA = Not Applicable

LOCAL REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN WATER ACT: NA = Not Applicable

NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGEN: NA = Not Applicable

USDA (U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE): NA = Not Applicable

FIFRA (FEDERAL INSECTICIDE, FUNGICIDE, AND RODENTICIDE ACT): NA = Not Applicable

SDWA (SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT): NA = Not Applicable

FDA (FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION): NA = Not Applicable

DEA (DRUG ENFORCEMENT PRECURSOR & ESSENTIAL CHEMICALS) LISTED SUBSTANCE: NA = Not Applicable

CANADA

WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM): NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

MEXICO NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL COMMENTS: NA = Not Applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

REASON FOR ISSUE: New Product

APPROVED BY: Safety Department

PREPARED BY: Safety Department

INFORMATION CONTACT: 904-693-1200

REVISION SUMMARY: Revision #: 1 This MSDS replaces the February 28, 2007 MSDS. Any changes in information are as follows:

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	☐	1
FLAMMABILITY:		0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:		0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:		

NFPA CODES

0

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 08/21/2007

MSDS No: 140534

Revision No: New MSDS

Tea Tree Light Hold Styling Cream**1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****PRODUCT NAME:** Tea Tree Light Hold Styling Cream**GENERAL USE:** Hair Care**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:** Tea Tree Light Hold Styling Cream**PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME:** American Crew**CHEMICAL FAMILY:** Styling Cream**GENERIC NAME:** American Crew**MANUFACTURER**

Colomer, USA

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS**CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :**(613) 996 - 6666**CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :**(800) 424 - 9300**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****EMERGENCY OVERVIEW****PHYSICAL APPEARANCE:** Slightly Yellow**IMMEDIATE CONCERNS:** None Expected.**POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS****EYES:** Mildly irritating to the eyes.**SKIN:** None**SKIN ABSORPTION:** Not Applicable**INGESTION:** Do not swallow**INHALATION:** NA = Not Applicable**SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE****EYES:** Causes eye irritation.**SKIN:** NA = Not Applicable**SKIN ABSORPTION:** NA = Not Applicable**INGESTION:** May cause vomiting.**INHALATION:** NA = Not Applicable**ACUTE TOXICITY:** None**CHRONIC EFFECTS:** NA = Not Applicable**CARCINOGENICITY:** NA = Not Applicable**MUTAGENICITY:** NA = Not Applicable**REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY****REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS:** NA = Not Applicable**TERATOGENIC EFFECTS:** NA = Not Applicable**MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED:** None Expected.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 08/21/2007

MSDS No: 140534

Revision No: New MSDS

Tea Tree Light Hold Styling Cream

ROUTES OF ENTRY: NA = Not Applicable

TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT: NA = Not Applicable

CANCER STATEMENT: None

IRRITANCY: Very mild eye irritant

SENSITIZATION: NA = Not Applicable

WARNING CAUTION LABELS: NA = Not Applicable

COMMENTS HEALTH: None

HEALTH HAZARDS: None

PHYSICAL HAZARDS: None

COMMENTS: None

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Wt. %
No Hazardous Ingredients	0

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Flush eye with water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

SKIN: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: If swallowed, induce vomiting immediately as directed by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.

INHALATION: NA = Not Applicable

ANTIDOTES: NA = Not Applicable

NOTES TO PHYSICIAN: None

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: None

COMMENTS: None

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: NA to NA

Notes: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE CLASS: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 08/21/2007

MSDS No: 140534

Revision No: New MSDS

Tea Tree Light Hold Styling Cream

FLAME PROPAGATION OR BURNING RATE OF SOLIDS: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL HAZARD: None

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: NA = Not Applicable

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: NA = Not Applicable

OTHER CONSIDERATIONS: None

EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE EXPLOSION: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT: NA = Not Applicable

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None

COMMENTS: None

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up thoroughly with mop or sponge

LARGE SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: Dispose of in an approved sewer/drain system, do not pour on to ground or in to creeks, streams or other bodies of water

LAND SPILL: Do not pour on to ground

AIR SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Clean-up with normal janitorial supplies

RELEASE NOTES: None

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: None

COMMENTS: None

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Keep from freezing.

HANDLING: No special procedures required

STORAGE: No special procedures required

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 08/21/2007

MSDS No: 140534

Revision No: New MSDS

Tea Tree Light Hold Styling Cream

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Protect from freezing

LOADING TEMPERATURE: No special procedures required

LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY: NA = Not Applicable

STORAGE PRESSURE: NA = Not Applicable

SHELF LIFE: NA = Not Applicable

SPECIAL SENSITIVITY: NA = Not Applicable

ELECTROSTATIC ACCUMULATION HAZARD: None

COMMENTS: None

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: NA = Not Applicable

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: None

SKIN: None

RESPIRATORY: None

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: None

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: None

OTHER USE PRECAUTIONS: None

COMMENTS: None

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Thick Viscous Cream

ODOR: See Label, Characteristic to Product Name

APPEARANCE: Cream

COLOR: Slightly Yellow

PHYSICAL STATE COMMENTS: NA = Not Applicable

pH: 3-5

PERCENT VOLATILE: NA = Not Applicable

VAPOR PRESSURE: NA = Not Applicable

VAPOR DENSITY: NA = Not Applicable

BOILING POINT: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 08/21/2007

MSDS No: 140534

Revision No: New MSDS

Tea Tree Light Hold Styling Cream

MELTING POINT: NA = Not Applicable

POUR POINT: NA = Not Applicable

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Soluble

EVAPORATION RATE: NA = Not Applicable

DENSITY: Not Applicable

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: NA = Not Applicable

VISCOSITY: NA = Not Applicable

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NA = Not Applicable

COMMENTS: None

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

STABILITY: Stable.

POLYMERIZATION: None known.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: No special procedures required

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None Expected.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: None

COMMENTS: None

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: None Expected.

SKIN EFFECTS: None Expected.

CHRONIC: None

SUBCHRONIC: None

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 08/21/2007

MSDS No: 140534

Revision No: New MSDS

Tea Tree Light Hold Styling Cream

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

Notes: None

REPEATED DOSE EFFECTS: None

IRRITATION: NA = Not Applicable

CORROSIVITY: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIZATION: NA = Not Applicable

NEUROTOXICITY: None

GENETIC EFFECTS: None

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None

TARGET ORGANS: None

TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: NA = Not Applicable

MUTAGENICITY: NA = Not Applicable

SYNERGISTIC MATERIALS: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL COMMENTS: None

COMMENTS: None

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: NA = Not Applicable

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

BIOACCUMULATION/ACCUMULATION: NA = Not Applicable

DISTRIBUTION: NA = Not Applicable

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): NA = Not Applicable

Notes: None

CHEMICAL FATE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL COMMENTS: None

COMMENTS: None

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with local regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 08/21/2007

MSDS No: 140534

Revision No: New MSDS

Tea Tree Light Hold Styling Cream

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special procedures required

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA HAZARD CLASS: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: None Expected.

GENERAL COMMENTS: None

COMMENTS: None

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Applicable

TECHNICAL NAME: Not Applicable

PRIMARY HAZARD CLASS/DIVISION: NA = Not Applicable

SECONDARY HAZARD CLASS/DIVISION: NA = Not Applicable

U.S. SURFACE FREIGHT CLASS: NA = Not Applicable

BULK FREIGHT CLASS: NA = Not Applicable

PLACARDS: NA = Not Applicable

LABEL: NA = Not Applicable

MARINE POLLUTANT #1: NA = Not Applicable

MARINE POLLUTANT #2: NA = Not Applicable

OTHER SHIPPING INFORMATION: None

SPECIAL SHIPPING NOTES: None

ROAD AND RAIL (ADR/RID)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: NA = Not Applicable

ROAD AND RAIL (UK only) (CDG):

HAZARD CLASS: NA = Not Applicable

AIR (ICAO/IATA)

SHIPPING NAME: Not Applicable

VESSEL (IMO/IMDG)

SHIPPING NAME: Not Applicable

CANADA TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

SHIPPING NAME: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 08/21/2007

MSDS No: 140534

Revision No: New MSDS

Tea Tree Light Hold Styling Cream**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****UNITED STATES****SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)****FIRE:** No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No**302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING****EMERGENCY PLAN:** NA = Not Applicable**CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)****CERCLA REGULATORY:** NA = Not Applicable**EPA****EPA RQ INGREDIENT:** NA = Not Applicable**TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)****TSCA REGULATORY:** NA = Not Applicable**CLEAN AIR ACT****40 CFR PART 68---RISK MANAGEMENT FOR CHEMICAL ACCIDENT RELEASE****PREVENTION:** NA = Not Applicable**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA)****29 CFR1910.119---PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS****CHEMICALS:** NA = Not Applicable**REGULATIONS****STATE REGULATIONS** NA = Not Applicable**LOCAL REGULATIONS:** NA = Not Applicable**CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:** NA = Not Applicable**RCRA STATUS:** NA = Not Applicable**OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE:** NA = Not Applicable**CLEAN WATER ACT:** NA = Not Applicable**NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER:** NA = Not Applicable**CARCINOGEN:** NA = Not Applicable**USDA (U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE):** NA = Not Applicable**FIFRA (FEDERAL INSECTICIDE, FUNGICIDE, AND RODENTICIDE ACT):** NA = Not Applicable**SDWA (SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT):** NA = Not Applicable**FDA (FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION):** NA = Not Applicable**DEA (DRUG ENFORCEMENT PRECURSOR & ESSENTIAL CHEMICALS) LISTED SUBSTANCE:** NA
= Not Applicable**CANADA****WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM):** NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

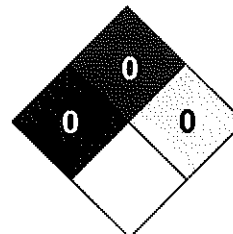
Date Issued: 08/21/2007

MSDS No: 140534

Revision No: New MSDS

Tea Tree Light Hold Styling Cream**EUROPEAN COMMUNITY****EUROPEAN COMMUNITY REGULATORY:** NA = Not Applicable**MEXICO** NA = Not Applicable**GENERAL COMMENTS:** NA = Not Applicable**16. OTHER INFORMATION****REASON FOR ISSUE:** New Product**APPROVED BY:** Safety Department**PREPARED BY:** Safety Department**REVISION SUMMARY:** New MSDS**HMIS RATING**

HEALTH:	☐	0
FLAMMABILITY:		0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:		0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:		

NFPA CODES

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

20-005-001

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

BULK NO. 140520

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

DATE OF REVIEW: 8/8/06

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW TEA TREE BODY WASH

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water (Aqua) (Eau)	Ammonium Lauryl Sulfate	Cocamide MEA
Glycerin	Cocamidopropyl Betaine	Camellia Sinensis Extract
Salvia Hispanica Extract	Nettle Extract	Symphytum Officinale Extract
Carrageenan Extract	Sambucus Nigra Extract	Echinacea Extract
Tea Tree Oil	PEG-120 Methyl Glucose Dioleate	Lauryl Glucoside
Aloe Barbadosensis Extract	Allantoin	Tocopheryl Acetate
Retinyl Palmitate	Polyquaternium-10	Citric Acid
Sodium Chloride	Disodium EDTA	Fragrance
Methylparaben	Propylparaben	Yellow 5
Green 5		

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Clear, green, tea tree fragranced, semi-viscous liquid.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

<u>Flash Point & Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability Limits in Air</u>	<u>Lower</u>	<u>Upper</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW TEA TREE BODY WASH

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Slightly toxic if ingested. If accidental ingestion occurs, consult a physician.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment: None Required

Eye protection: Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information: Store in a room with even, ambient temperatures.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

31-005-010



AC/RE Thickening Shampoo

Part Number: 051454700

Material Safety Data Sheet

Date Prepared: July 20, 2000

Supersedes Date: All

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Description

Manufactured by:
Tiro Industries, Inc.
2700 East 28th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55406

Manufactured for:
Revlon
1732 Champa Street
Denver, CO 80202

Emergency Phone Numbers

For emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure, or accident, contact:

The 3E Company: 1-800-451-8346
International Toll Free: 011-1-760-602-8700
For Product information, contact:
(763) 572-2999

Classification or Category: Hair Care Product: Shampoo

Section 2 Composition/Information on Ingredients

<u>Component</u>	<u>Cas Number</u>	<u>OSHA Hazard</u>	<u>Percentage</u>
Water and inerts	*****	N	100

Section 3 Hazards Identification

A. Emergency Overview:

Physical Appearance and Odor:

Physical Appearance: Pale Yellow Transparent Liquid

Odor: Spicy - Menthol

General Warning Statements:

Eye: Mild irritant

Skin: Mild-Moderate Irritant

End of Page 1

Continued on Next Page

Tiro Industries, Inc.

AC/RE Thickening Shampoo

Part Number: 051454700

Material Safety Data Sheet

Date Prepared: July 20, 2000

Supersedes Date: All

Section 3 Hazards Identification (Continued)

B. Potential Health Effects

Acute Eye: [as determined by in-vitro testing]

Rated as Mild irritant

May cause slight redness and tearing in a selected portion of the population.

Acute Skin: [as determined by in-vitro testing]

Rated as Mild-Moderate Irritant

Very low dermal toxicity anticipated. May cause slight irritation in a selected portion of the population.

Acute Oral Toxicity:

LD50 $\geq$ 5 g/kg rat - (non toxic) [as determined by computer simulation]

This product has not been tested on animals.

Acute Inhalation:

Not Likely

Mists are unlikely to form, but may cause upper respiratory irritation.

Chronic Effects:

This product may contain trace quantities of residual ingredients designated by IARC, NTP, ACGIH, or OSHA as probable or suspected human carcinogens. See section two.

Section 4 First Aid Measures

Eye Exposure: Hold eyelid open and flush with a steady gentle stream of water for at least 15 minutes.
Seek medical attention in the event of an adverse reaction or if symptoms of irritation develops.

Skin Exposure: In case of prolonged contact, wash immediately with soap and water. Remove saturated clothing and shoes. Clean saturated clothing and shoes prior to re-use.
Seek medical attention in the event of an adverse reaction or if symptoms of irritation develops.

Inhalation Exposure: Inhalation is not an expected route of exposure. If respiratory distress or irritation occurs, remove victim to fresh air.
Seek medical attention in the event of an adverse reaction or if symptoms of irritation develops.

Ingestion: Adverse effects are not anticipated from the ingestion of this material, however the combined effects of this material when combined with other unknown materials cannot be reliably anticipated.
If victim is conscious and alert, give 1-2 glasses of water. DO NOT give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. DO NOT induce vomiting. DO NOT leave victim unattended. Seek medical attention.

Medical conditions that may be aggravated by exposure:

Prolonged skin contact may aggravate existing skin conditions.

Tiro Industries, Inc.

AC/RE Thickening Shampoo

Part Number: 051454700

Material Safety Data Sheet

Date Prepared: July 20, 2000

Supersedes Data: All

Section 4 First Aid Measures (Continued)

Notes to Physician:

All treatments should be based on observed signs and symptoms of distress in the patient. Consideration should be given to the possibility that overexposures to materials other than this product may have occurred.

Treat symptomatically. No specific antidotes are recommended.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

FIRE HAZARD DATA:

Flash Point:

> 93 C (200F)

Flammability Class: Combustion is unlikely but will burn with sufficient heat.

Method Used:

Closed Cup

Flammability Limits (vol/vol%):

N/A

Lower:

No Data

Upper:

No Data

Extinguishing Media:

Recommended (small fires): Dry chemical, carbon dioxide. (Large fires): Universal foam, or water spray.

Not Recommended: Water jet (foaming is likely)

Special fire Fighting Procedures:

Firefighters should wear NIOSH/MSHA approved self-contained breathing apparatus, and full protective clothing.

Unusual Fire Fighting Procedures:

Product will burn under extreme fire conditions. Closed containers may explode (due to pressure build up) when exposed to extreme heat.

Hazardous Decomposition Materials (Under Fire Conditions)

Oxides of carbon

Oxides of nitrogen

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Evacuation Procedures and Safety

Wear appropriate protective equipment for the situation. See personal protective equipment: section 8.

Tiro Industries, Inc.

AC/RE Thickening Shampoo

Part Number: 051454700

Material Safety Data Sheet

Date Prepared: July 20, 2000

Supersedes Date: All

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures (Continued)

Containment, Cleanup, and Disposal of Spill

Contain large spills with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and place in a closed container. Clean up residual material by washing area with hot water. Collect washings for disposal. Dispose of washings and contaminated sweepings in accordance with federal, state and/or local regulations as applicable.

Environmental and Regulatory Reporting:

Do not flush to drains. Spills may be reportable to the National Response Center (800-424-8802). Additional reporting to state and/or local agencies is required in some areas.

Section 7 Handling and Storage

Minimum/Maximum storage temperatures

4 to 49 C (39 to 120 F)

Handling:

Vapors and mists from this product are unlikely to form. Avoid direct or prolonged contact with skin and eyes. No adverse health hazards are anticipated from handling product which has been stored outside of the specified storage range, however the product may stratify and become unacceptable for general use.

Storage:

Store in a dry well-ventilated area away from ignition sources and away from incompatible materials (see section 10) Expected shelf life if stored under optimum conditions: three years.)

Section 8 Exposure Control/Personal Protection

Introductory Remarks:

These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste and disposal issues.

Exposure Guidelines:

The following exposure guidelines have been set by OSHA

Component

Water and Inerts

Cas Number

Established

TWA

N

AC/RE Thickening Shampoo**Part Number: 051454700****Material Safety Data Sheet****Date Prepared: 051454700****Supersedes Date: All**

Section 8 Exposure Control/Personal Protection (Continued)

Engineering Controls:

In the event that use conditions dictate the potential for excessive exposure, engineering controls are indicated. Traditional engineering controls include dilution, ventilation, and others. The possibility that such controls will be required is considered remote under expected use parameters. Since all possible use parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce worker exposure may be a requirement.

Respiratory Protection:

For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection should not be required. When respirators are required, select the approved NIOSH/MSHA equipment based on actual or potential airborne concentrations, and in accordance with the appropriate regulatory standards.

Eye and Face Protection:

For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not likely to be required, however the potential for eye contact with any substance should always be reduced. Eye protection in the form of ANSI Z87 approved safety glasses is recommended. Emergency eyewash stations are recommended.

Skin Protection:

For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not likely to be required, however prolonged contact with the product in an undiluted form should be avoided. Clothing and/or shoes which have been saturated with this product should be removed and cleaned promptly. Do not allow this product to dry on the skin. Wash exposed skin promptly.

Work Practice Controls:

While individual uses may vary, the following general measures should be taken when working with any chemical materials:

1. Do not store, use, and/or consume foods, beverages, tobacco products, or cosmetics in areas where this material is stored.
2. Wash hands before eating, drinking, using tobacco, or using the toilet.
3. Wash exposed skin promptly to remove accidental splashes or contact.

Section 9 Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical and chemical properties presented here represent typical properties of this product. These ARE NOT specifications. For information regarding specifications, contact the information phone number listed in section 1.

Physical Appearance: Pale Yellow Transparent Liquid**Odor:** Spicy - Menthol**pH:** 5.3+-0.3**Specific Gravity:** 1.026+-0.005**Water Solubility:** Soluble

Tiro Industries, Inc.

AC/RE Thickening Shampoo

Part Number: -051454700

Material Safety Data Sheet

Date Prepared: July 20, 2000

Supersedes Date: All

Section 9 Physical and Chemical Properties (Continued)

Melting Point Range: N/A

Freezing Point Range: N/D

Boiling Point Range: N/D

Vapor Pressure: N/D

Vapor Density: N/D

Percent Volatiles by Volume: N/D

Section 10 Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability:

This material is stable under normal handling and storage conditions described in section 7.

Conditions to be Avoided:

Heat
Open Flame

Chemicals to be Avoided:

Strong Acids
Strong Bases
Strong Oxidizing Agents
Strong Reducing Agents

Types of products that might occur upon decomposition:

Oxides of carbon
Oxides of nitrogen

Hazardous polymerization is: not expected.

Section 11 Toxicology

Acute Eye: [as determined by in-vitro testing- this product was not animal tested]
Rated as Mild irritant

Acute Dermal: [as determined by in-vitro testing- this product was not animal tested]
Rated as Mild-Moderate Irritant

Acute Oral Toxicity: [as determined by computer model- this product was not animal tested]
Predicted LD50 ≥ 5 g/kg rat - (non toxic)

Acute Respiratory:
Not Likely [no data found for this product]



AC/RE Thickening Shampoo

Part Number: 051454700

Material Safety Data Sheet

Date Prepared: July 20, 2000

Supersedes Date: All

Section 11 Toxicology (Continued)

Chronic Effects:

This product may contain trace quantities of residual ingredients designated by IARC, NTP, ACGIH, or OSHA as probable or suspected human carcinogens. See section two.

Section 12 Ecological Information

Ecotoxicological Information:

No data found for this product

Chemical Fate Information:

No data found for this product

Section 13 Disposal Information

Waste Disposal Method(s):

Chemical additions and possible combinations may make any disposal information presented in this MSDS incomplete, inaccurate, or otherwise inappropriate. Be advised that state and local regulations governing disposal vary greatly, are subject to frequent change, and may differ substantially from federal requirements. Consult state and local regulations regarding proper disposal.

EPA Hazardous Waste: No

EPA Waste Number: N/A

Section 14 Transportation Information

Transportation Status:

Be advised that the Transportation Classification Status listed within this MSDS is deemed accurate at the time of publication, based on current package sizes. MSDS updates occur on a scheduled basis, or when changes to the chemical composition of the product occur. MSDS updates ARE NOT driven by changes in DOT regulation, or changes in package size. Repackaging may change shipping status. Variations due to different available modes of transportation are not addressed. Please consult the appropriate regulations prior to shipping this or any material.

<u>Unit size</u>	<u>Case Quantity</u>	<u>US DOT Shipping Name</u>
250 ml bottles	12 per case	NOT REGULATED
1 liter bottles	12 per case	NOT REGULATED

Tiro Industries, Inc.

AC/RE Thickening Shampoo

Part Number: 051454700

Material Safety Data Sheet

Data Prepared: July 20, 2000

Supersedes Data: All

Section 15 Regulatory Status

The regulatory status of individual chemical constituents listed in section 2, and the product itself is detailed below. Consult the following key to determine regulatory status:

Key

- Y = Is on the associated list, or inventory.**
- E = Is exempt from inclusion on the associated list or inventory.**
- N = Not determined or not on the associated list or inventory**

<u>Component</u>	<u>Cas Number</u>	<u>EPA</u>	<u>Proposition</u>	<u>WHIMS</u>
Water and Inerts	*****	<u>List 4</u>	<u>SARA</u>	<u>65</u>
		N	N	N

Section 16 Other Information

Abbreviations that may be used in this MSDS:

- ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienist**
- OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration**
- TLV = Threshold Limit Value**
- TWA = Time Weighted Average**
- PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit**
- STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit**
- NTP = National Toxicology Program**
- IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer**
- N/D = Not Determined**
- N/A = Not Available**
- HMIS = Hazardous Materials Identification System**
- NFPA = National Fire Protection Association**



AC/RE Thickening Shampoo

Part Number: 051454700

Material Safety Data Sheet

Date Prepared: July 20, 2000

Supersedes Date: All

Section 16 Other Information (continued)

HMIS Rating:

- 0 Health Hazard Rating (Minimal)
- 0 Flammability Rating (Minimal)
- 0 Reactivity Rating (Minimal)

Revision Number: 0

Revision Reason: New Product

Disclaimer: The information contained within this MSDS is deemed accurate at the time of publication, and is given in good faith. No warranty, expressed or implied is made. Nothing in this document constitutes a specification for any particular lot number of this product. Nothing in this document represents medical advice. Since use conditions can vary unforeseeably, an Industrial Health and Safety Professional should evaluate specific industrial use conditions.

Document Approved by:

Date: July 20, 2000

Charity A. Hovey
Regulatory Affairs
Tiro Industries, Inc.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/19/2009

MSDS No: 140633

American Crew Trichology Hair Recovery Shampoo

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: American Crew Trichology Hair Recovery Shampoo

GENERAL USE: Shampoo

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: American Crew Trichology Hair Recovery Shampoo

PRODUCT CODE: 100213

PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME: American Crew Trichology Hair Recovery Shampoo

CHEMICAL FAMILY: Hair Care

GENERIC NAME: Shampoo

MANUFACTURER

Colomer USA

5344 Overmyer Drive

Jacksonville FL 32254

Service Number: 904-366-5535

DISTRIBUTOR

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :(613) 996 - 6666

CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Liquid

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: Mild eye irritation

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Mildly irritating to the eyes.

SKIN: None Expected.

SKIN ABSORPTION: None Expected.

INGESTION: THIS PRODUCT IS RELATIVELY NON-TOXIC BY INGESTION

INHALATION: None Expected.

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: MINIMAL IRRITATION

SKIN: None Expected.

SKIN ABSORPTION: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: No significant effects

INHALATION: No significant effects

ACUTE TOXICITY: Slightly irritating to eyes

CHRONIC EFFECTS: None Expected.

CARCINOGENICITY: Not Listed as a carcinogen

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED: None known.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/19/2009

MSDS No: 140633

American Crew Trichology Hair Recovery Shampoo

ROUTES OF ENTRY: EYES

TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT: Eyes

CANCER STATEMENT: Not classified as carcinogenicity by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA

WARNING CAUTION LABELS: None

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name
No Hazardous Ingredients

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Hold eyelids apart and flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

SKIN: No first aid should be needed.

INGESTION: No first aid should be needed.

INHALATION: No first aid is normally required

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: N/A to N/A

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE CLASS: Unrated

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam

EXPLOSION HAZARDS: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: No special procedures required

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE EXPLOSION: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT: NA = Not Applicable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up with mop or sponge

LARGE SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/19/2009

MSDS No: 140633

American Crew Trichology Hair Recovery Shampoo

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

LAND SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

AIR SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: No special procedures required

HANDLING: No special procedures required

STORAGE: Store in a cool place in original container and protect from sunlight.

LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY: 2400 to 5000 cps

ELECTROSTATIC ACCUMULATION HAZARD: NA = Not Applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Avoid contact with eyes

SKIN: No Special Requirements

RESPIRATORY: NA = Not Applicable

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special clothing required

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after use

OTHER USE PRECAUTIONS: Never eat, drink or smoke in work area.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid

ODOR: Citrus

APPEARANCE: Light yellow liquid

COLOR: Clear Yellow

pH: 5.3 to 6.3

PERCENT VOLATILE: 0

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Fully miscible

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.025 to 1.045

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/19/2009

MSDS No: 140633

American Crew Trichology Hair Recovery Shampoo

VISCOSITY #1: 2400 to 5000 cps

(VOC): ~

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NA = Not Applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Temporary Discomfort

SKIN EFFECTS: No significant effects

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: NA = Not Applicable

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special procedures required

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/19/2009

MSDS No: 140633

American Crew Trichology Hair Recovery Shampoo

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

REGULATIONS

STATE REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGEN: NOT LISTED AS A CARCINOGEN

CANADA

WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM): NA = Not Applicable

MEXICO NA = Not Applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

REASON FOR ISSUE: New Product

APPROVED BY: R&D Department

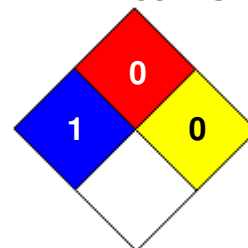
PREPARED BY: The Safety Department

REVISION SUMMARY: New MSDS

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	1
FLAMMABILITY:	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	

NFPA CODES



GENERAL STATEMENTS: All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufactures and/or recognized techical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate Colomer USA, Inc. makes no representation as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Judgment as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purpose or for consequences of it's use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 06/10/2010

MSDS No: 140697

American Crew Boost Cream

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: American Crew Boost Cream

GENERAL USE: Hair Care

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: American Crew Boost Cream

PRODUCT CODE: 100323

PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME: American Crew Boost Cream

CHEMICAL FAMILY: Hair Care

GENERIC NAME: Cream Emulsion

MANUFACTURER

Colomer USA

5344 Overmyer Drive

Jacksonville, FL 32254

Service Number: 904-366-5535

DISTRIBUTOR

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :(613) 996 - 6666

CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Cream

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: Mild eye irritation

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Mildly irritating to the eyes.

SKIN: Non-irritating to the skin.

SKIN ABSORPTION: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: NO HARMFUL EFFECTS

INHALATION: No harmful effects

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: MINIMAL IRRITATION

SKIN: None Expected.

SKIN ABSORPTION: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: None known.

INHALATION: None known.

ACUTE TOXICITY: Non-Hazardous under normal use and conditions

CHRONIC EFFECTS: None known.

CARCINOGENICITY: Not Listed as a carcinogen

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED: None Expected.

ROUTES OF ENTRY: EYES

TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT: Eyes

CANCER STATEMENT: Not classified as carcinogenicity by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA

WARNING CAUTION LABELS: None

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 06/10/2010

MSDS No: 140697

American Crew Boost Cream**3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Chemical Name	Vol. %	CAS	EINECS
1,2,3- Propanetriol	<= 4	56-81-5	200-289-5
Polyvinylpyrrolidone	<= 4	9003-39-8	- -
Mineral Oil (usp Grade)	<= 7.5	8042-47-5	- -
Isopropyl Myristate	<= 2	110-27-0	203-751-4

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN: Wash with soap and water.

INGESTION: No first aid should be needed.

INHALATION: No first aid is normally required

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: n/a to n/a

FLAMMABLE CLASS: Unrated

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam

EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Not Applicable

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: No special procedures required

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: No Special Equipment Required

FIRE EXPLOSION: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT: NA = Not Applicable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up with mop or sponge

LARGE SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

LAND SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

AIR SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Clean-up with normal janitorial supplies

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Avoid heat and sunlight may cause discoloration

HANDLING: No special procedures required

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 06/10/2010

MSDS No: 140697

American Crew Boost Cream

STORAGE: Store in a cool place in original container and protect from sunlight.

LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY: 22000 to 30000 cps

ELECTROSTATIC ACCUMULATION HAZARD: NA = Not Applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Avoid contact with eyes

SKIN: No Special Requirements

RESPIRATORY: NA = Not Applicable

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special clothing required

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after use

OTHER USE PRECAUTIONS: Never eat, drink or smoke in work area.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Cream

ODOR: Citrus

APPEARANCE: Viscous Cream

COLOR: Off White

pH: 7.5 to 8.5

PERCENT VOLATILE: 0

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Fully miscible

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.978

VISCOSITY #1: 22000 to 30000 cps

(VOC): ~

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NA = Not Applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Temporary Discomfort

SKIN EFFECTS: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 06/10/2010

MSDS No: 140697

American Crew Boost Cream

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not classified as harmful

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): Not Classified as harmful

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special requirements but recycle container if possible

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** Yes **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: NA = Not Applicable

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN AIR ACT

40 CFR PART 68---RISK MANAGEMENT FOR CHEMICAL ACCIDENT RELEASE

PREVENTION: NA = Not Applicable

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA)

29 CFR1910.119---PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS

CHEMICALS: NA = Not Applicable

REGULATIONS

STATE REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

LOCAL REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN WATER ACT: NA = Not Applicable

NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGEN: NOT LISTED AS A CARCINOGEN

CANADA

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 06/10/2010

MSDS No: 140697

American Crew Boost Cream

WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM): NA = Not Applicable
MEXICO NA = Not Applicable

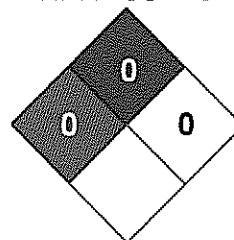
16. OTHER INFORMATION

REASON FOR ISSUE: New Product**APPROVED BY:** The R & D Department**PREPARED BY:** The Safety Department**REVISION SUMMARY:** New MSDS

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	0
FLAMMABILITY:	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	

NFPA CODES



MANUFACTURER SUPPLEMENTAL NOTES: Read all warning and directions carefully before using on packaging.

ADDITIONAL MSDS INFORMATION: Keep out of reach of children

GENERAL STATEMENTS: All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufactures and/or recognized technical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate Colomer USA, Inc. makes no representation as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Judgment as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purpose or for consequences of it's use.

MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: Avoid contact with the eyes

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 11/02/2010

MSDS No: 140730

American Crew Boost Powder

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: American Crew Boost Powder

GENERAL USE: Hair Care

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: American Crew Boost Powder

PRODUCT CODE: 100366

PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME: American Crew Boost Powder

CHEMICAL FAMILY: Hair Care

GENERIC NAME: Powder

MANUFACTURER

The Colomer Group
WTC Almeda Park C/Tirso de Molina N 40
08940 Cornellà de Llobregat
Barcelona, Spain,

DISTRIBUTOR

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :(613) 996 - 6666

CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Powder

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: May be irritating if got into eyes

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Minimally irritating to the eyes upon direct contact

SKIN: Non-irritating to the skin.

SKIN ABSORPTION: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: Slightly toxic if ingested

INHALATION: None Expected

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: May cause slight irritation

SKIN: None Expected

SKIN ABSORPTION: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: No significant effects

INHALATION: None Expected

ACUTE TOXICITY: Non-Hazardous under normal use and conditions

CHRONIC EFFECTS: None Expected

CARCINOGENICITY: Not Listed as a carcinogen

ROUTES OF ENTRY: Eyes

TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT: Eyes

CANCER STATEMENT: Not classified as carcinogen by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA

WARNING CAUTION LABELS: None

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 11/02/2010

MSDS No: 140730

American Crew Boost Powder

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS	EINECS
1,2-propanediol	57-55-6	200-338-0
Treated Fumed Silica	68909-20-6	- -
Benzoic Acid, Sodium Salt	532-32-1	208-534-8

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Hold eyelids apart and flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

SKIN: Wash with soap and water

INGESTION: No first aid should be needed

INHALATION: No first aid is normally required

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: N/A

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE CLASS: Unrated

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam

EXPLOSION HAZARDS: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: No special procedures required

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: No Special Equipment Required

FIRE EXPLOSION: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT: NA = Not Applicable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Vacuum or sweep up material and place in a disposal container

LARGE SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: No special procedures required

HANDLING: No special procedures required

STORAGE: Store in a cool dry place

ELECTROSTATIC ACCUMULATION HAZARD: NA = Not Applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Good general ventilation should be sufficient as maximum occupational exposure limit will not be reached under normal conditions of use

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 11/02/2010

MSDS No: 140730

American Crew Boost Powder

EYES AND FACE: Avoid contact with eyes

SKIN: No Special Requirements

RESPIRATORY: NA = Not Applicable

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special clothing required

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after use

OTHER USE PRECAUTIONS: Never eat, drink or smoke in work area

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Powder

ODOR: Slightly Acidic

APPEARANCE: Powder

COLOR: White

pH: 4 to 5

Notes: Liquid phase of product

PERCENT VOLATILE: 0

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Miscible

(VOC): ~

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NA = Not Applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Temporary Discomfort

SKIN EFFECTS: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not classified as harmful

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose of in accordance with EU Regulations, US Federal, State or Local Regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 11/02/2010

MSDS No: 140730

American Crew Boost Powder

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special requirements but recycle container if possible

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: NA = Not Applicable

REGULATIONS

STATE REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

LOCAL REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: Not Applicable

CLEAN WATER ACT: NA = Not Applicable

NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGEN: Not listed as a carcinogen

CANADA

WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM): NA = Not Applicable

MEXICO NA = Not Applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

REASON FOR ISSUE: New Product

APPROVED BY: Barcelona's R & D Department

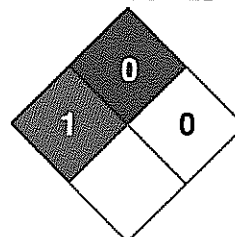
PREPARED BY: The Safety Department

REVISION SUMMARY: New MSDS

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	1
FLAMMABILITY:	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	

NFPA CODES



MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 11/02/2010

MSDS No: 140730

American Crew Boost Powder

MANUFACTURER SUPPLEMENTAL NOTES: Read all warnings and directions on packaging carefully before use

DATA SOURCES: Keep out of reach of children

ADDITIONAL MSDS INFORMATION: Caution for external use only

GENERAL STATEMENTS: All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufactures and/or recognized techical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate Colomer USA, Inc. makes no repretation as to it's accuracy or sufficiency. Judgment as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although resonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations or assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purpose or for consequences of its use

MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: Avoid Contact with eyes

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 4/11/03

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Bulk #: 140290

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW CITRUS MINT BODYWASH

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water	Allantoin	Rosemary Extract
Citric Acid	Tocopheryl Acetate	Thyme Extract
Propylene Glycol	Retinyl Palmitate	Quillaja Saponaria Extract
Sodium Laureth Sulfate	Menthol	Grapefruit Extract
Lauramidopropyl Betaine	PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil	Orange Extract
Disodium EDTA	PEG-120 Methyl Glucose Dioleate	Aloe Barbadosensis Juice
Myristamine Oxide	Sodium Chloride	Yellow #10
Lauryl Glucoside	Peppermint Oil	Green #3
Glycerin	Orange Oil	Propylparaben
Polyquaternium-10	Lime Oil	Methylparaben
	Spearmint Oil	

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Light green, citrus mint fragranced viscous liquid.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

<u>Flash Point</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>LOWER</u> <u>Flammability</u> <u>Limits in Air</u>	<u>UPPER</u> <u>Flammability</u> <u>Limits in Air</u>
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: Positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus and structural firefighters' protective clothing as required for other materials present.

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatibilities: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur

Conditions to avoid: N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW CITRUS MINT BODYWASH

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of tap water (a minimum of 15 minutes). If irritation or discomfort develops, seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 2 Slightly toxic if ingested.
Not expected to present a significant ingestion hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. If accidental ingestion occurs, seek medical attention.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Eye protection: Avoid contact with eyes

Other protective equipment: None required

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information:

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 4/11/03

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Bulk #: 140286

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW CITRUS MINT CONDITIONER

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water	Cetyl Alcohol	Rosemary Extract
Citric Acid	Phenoxyethanol	Thyme Extract
Propylene Glycol	Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein	Quillaja Saponaria Extract
Cetearyl Alcohol	Menthol	Grapefruit Extract
PEG-40 Castor Oil	PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil	Orange Extract
Tetrasodium EDTA	Lime Oil	Green #3
Wheat Amino Acids	Spearmint Oil	Yellow #10
Stearalkonium Chloride	Peppermint Oil	Methylparaben
Glycerin	Orange Oil	Propylparaben

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Light green, citrus mint fragranced semi-viscous cream.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

<u>Flash Point</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>LOWER</u> <u>UPPER</u> <u>Flammability</u> <u>Limits in Air</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: Positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus and structural firefighters' protective clothing as required for other materials present.

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable	Conditions to avoid: N/A
Incompatibilities: N/A	Hazardous decomposition products: N/A
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur	Conditions to avoid: N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW CITRUS MINT CONDITIONER

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of tap water (a minimum of 15 minutes). If irritation or discomfort develops, seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 2 Slightly toxic if ingested.
Not expected to present a significant ingestion hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. If accidental ingestion occurs, seek medical attention.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Eye protection: Avoid contact with eyes

Other protective equipment: None required

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information:

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

31-005-003

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW:4/11/03**SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION****Bulk #:** 140287**Product Name:** AMERICAN CREW CITRUS MINT SHAMPOO**SECTION II. INGREDIENTS**

Water	Sodium Laureth Sulfate	Rosemary Extract
Citric Acid	Lauramidopropyl Betaine	Thyme Extract
Propylene Glycol	Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein	Quillaja Saponaria Extract
Polyquaternium-7	Methylchloroisothiazolinone	Grapefruit Extract
Polyquaternium-10	Methylisothiazolinone	Orange Extract
Tetrasodium EDTA	Lime Oil	Green #3
Wheat Amino Acids	Spearmint Oil	Yellow #10
Myristamine Oxide	Peppermint Oil	
Sodium Chloride	Orange Oil	

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA**Appearance & Odor:** Light green, citrus mint fragranced semi-viscous liquid.**SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA**

<u>Flash Point</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>LOWER</u> <u>UPPER</u> <u>Flammability</u> <u>Limits in Air</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.**Special fire fighting procedures:** Positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus and structural firefighters' protective clothing as required for other materials present.**SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability: Stable	Conditions to avoid: N/A
Incompatibilities: N/A	Hazardous decomposition products: N/A
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur	Conditions to avoid: N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW CITRUS MINT SHAMPOO

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of tap water (a minimum of 15 minutes). If irritation or discomfort develops, seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 2 Slightly toxic if ingested.
Not expected to present a significant ingestion hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. If accidental ingestion occurs, seek medical attention.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Eye protection: Avoid contact with eyes

Other protective equipment: None required

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information:

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

34-005-002

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 1/28/05

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 140388

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW CITRUS MINT GEL

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water	VP/VA Copolymer	Orange Oil
Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein	Propylene Glycol	Lime Oil
Wheat Amino Acids	Panthenol	Peppermint Oil
Allantoin	Triethanolamine	Spearmint Oil
Tetrasodium EDTA	Diazolidinyl Urea	Rosemary Leaf Extract
Nonoxynol-10	Potassium Sorbate	Thyme Extract
Yellow 10	Phenoxyethanol	Panama Wood Extract
Green 3	Acrylates/C10-30 Alkyl	Grapefruit Extract
PVP	Acrylate Crosspolymer	Orange Extract

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Slightly green, citrus mint fragranced gel.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

<u>Flash Point</u> <u>& Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability</u> <u>Limits in Air</u>	<u>LOWER</u>	<u>UPPER</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX
Unstable---

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur-XX

Conditions to avoid: N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW CITRUS MINT GEL

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid: N/A

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water. (Can produce eye irritation of a transient nature due to the presence of soap or synthetic detergent.)

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 2 Slightly toxic if ingested.
If accidental ingestion occurs, consult a physician.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

20-005-002

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 10/28/03

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 140075

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW CLASSIC BODY WASH

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water	Sodium Chloride	Cedarwood Oil
Sodium Laureth Sulfate	Citric Acid	Peppermint Oil
Cocamide MEA	Tocopheryl Acetate	PEG-120 Methyl Glucose Dilinoleate
Fragrance	Retinyl Palmitate	Disodium EDTA
Cocamidopropyl Betaine	Aloe Barbadensis Extract	Propylene Glycol
Allantoin	Methylparaben	Ginseng Extract
Lauryl Polyglucose	Propylparaben	Tea Tree Oil
Glycerin	Polyquaternium-10	Red 4
Red 33	Yellow 5	Orange 4

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Colored, fragranced liquid.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

<u>Flash Point</u> <u>& Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability</u> <u>Limits in Air</u>	<u>LOWER</u>	<u>UPPER</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX
Unstable---

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur-XX

Conditions to avoid: N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW CLASSIC BODY WASH

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid: N/A

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water. (Can produce eye irritation of a transient nature due to the presence of soap or synthetic detergent.)

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 2 Slightly toxic if ingested.
If accidental ingestion occurs, consult a physician.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

34-005-012

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

BULK NO. 140510

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

DATE OF REVIEW: 6/15/06

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW TEA TREE DEFINING PASTE

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water	Lanolin Wax	Cetearyl Alcohol
Glycerin	Tribehenin	Beeswax
Tridecyl Stearate	Ceteareth-25	Alcohol Denat. (2%)
Tridecyl Trimellitate	Dipentaerythrityl	VP/VA Copolymer
Bentonite	Hexacaprylate/Hexacaprate	Benzophenone-3
Triethanolamine	Camellia Sinensis Extract	Methylparaben
Tetrasodium EDTA	Salvia Hispanica Extract	Ethylparaben
Mica	Nettle Extract	Propylparaben
Titanium Dioxide	Symphytum Officinale	Butylparaben
Iron Oxides	Carrageenan Extract	Isobutylparaben
Fragrance	Sambucus Nigra Extract	Phenoxyethanol
Tea Tree Oil	Acrylates/C10-30 Alkyl	
	Acrylate Crosspolymer	

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Beige-tan, tea tree fragranced, viscous paste.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

<u>Flash Point</u> <u>& Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability</u> <u>Limits in Air</u>	<u>Lower</u>	<u>Upper</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW TEA TREE DEFINING PASTE

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Slightly toxic if ingested. If accidental ingestion occurs, consult a physician.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment: None Required

Eye protection: Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information: Store in a room with even, ambient temperatures.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

12-005-001

Page 1 of 5

MARCY LABORATORIES
4N215 Powis Road
West Chicago, IL 60185

Hazard Rating					
Least	0	High	3	Health	2
Slight	1	Extreme	4	Flammability	4
Moderate	2			Reactivity	0

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

ABBREVIATIONS USED: N/Ap - Not Applicable N/AV - Not Available
N/D - Not Determined N/E - Not Established

SECTION I - IDENTIFICATION AND GENERAL INFORMATION

PRODUCT ID: American Crew Sport 10% CAS NUMBER: N/Ap
CUSTOMER ITEM: TSCA INVENTORY: N/Ap
CHEMICAL NAME: N/Ap
CHEMICAL FAMILY: Fragrance Compound
SYNONYMS: N/Ap
MOLECULAR WEIGHT: N/Ap
MOLECULAR FORMULA: N/Ap

SECTION II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT(S)

This product is a solution of proprietary ingredients in specially denatured alcohol. Marcy Laboratories regards the identity of the individual components of this mixture to be proprietary information, which is being withheld in accordance with the Trade Secret provisions of 29 CFR 1910, 1200. Certain of the ingredients included may be classified as health hazards, the effects of which would be presumed to be mitigated in the mixture.

SECTION III - PHYSICAL DATA

BOILING POINT: N/D
MELTING POINT: N/D
SPECIFIC GRAVITY: N/D
REFRACTIVE INDEX: N/D
ALCOHOL CONTENT: N/D
WATER CONTENT: N/D
VAPOR PRESSURE: 118.215 MM HG CALC. WITH 99% AVAILABLE DATA
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: SOLUBLE
PHYSICAL STATE: LIQUID
APPEARANCE: N/D
CHARACTERISTIC ODOR:

Hazard Rating					
Least	0	High	3	Health	2
Slight	1	Extreme	4	Flammability	4
Moderate	2			Reactivity	0

SECTION IV - FIRE, EXPLOSION AND REACTIVITY DATA

TYPE OF HAZARD: FLAMMABLE

FLASH POINT: 55 F

METHOD USED: CC

LOWER FLAMMABILITY LIMIT:

UPPER FLAMMABILITY LIMIT: N/D

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical or Universal-type foam.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:

Use of self contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing is recommended.

MATERIALS/CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None Known

UNUSUAL FIRE, EXPLOSION AND STABILITY HAZARDS:

Sealed containers may build up pressure at high temperatures. Keep containers cool whenever possible.

REACTIVITY DATA:

"This product presents no significant reactivity hazard. It is stable and will not react violently with water. Hazardous polymerization will not occur. Avoid contact or contamination with strong acids, alkalis and/or oxidizing agents."

SECTION V - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

This material contains no ingredient(s) present at 0.1% or greater which is listed as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by IARC, NTP or OSHA.

EXPOSURE LIMITS:

OSHA PEL: N/E
ACGIH PEL: N/E
OSHA STEL: N/E
ACGIH STEL: N/E

ANIMAL ACUTE TOXICITY DATA:

ORAL LD50: N/D
INHALATION LC50: N/D
DERMAL LD50: N/D

Hazard Rating					
Least	0	High	3	Health	2
Slight	1	Extreme	4	Flammability	4
Moderate	2			Reactivity	0

SECTION V - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

IRRITATION SKIN:

Irritation

IRRITATION EYE:

Irritation

NOTE: The relevancy of the above effects to humans is unknown.

HEALTH HAZARD (ACUTE AND CHRONIC):**IN HUMANS:****INGESTION:**

CNS effects, gastrointestinal distress

INHALATION:

CNS effects, irritation of throat & lungs

SKIN CONTACT:

None Known

IRRITATION SKIN:

Irritation

IRRITATION EYE:

Irritation

NOTE: For additional information see SECTION XI

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE:

None Known

SECTION VI - EMERGENCY FIRST AID PROCEDURES

EYE CONTACT:

Immediately flush eye with large quantities of clean water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician immediately.

SKIN CONTACT:

Remove any contaminated clothing or shoes. Thoroughly wash affected areas with soap and water. Flush with large quantities of clean water. If irritation develops or persists, call a physician.

INHALATION:

Remove to fresh air and contact a physician immediately.

INGESTION:

"DO NOT" induce vomiting. Administer water and call physician or local Poison Control Center immediately.

Hazard Rating					
Least	0	High	3	Health	2
Slight	1	Extreme	4	Flammability	4
Moderate	2			Reactivity	0

SECTION VII - PERSONAL PROTECTION

EYES:

In general, the use of safety glasses with side-shields is recommended. If the material is to be handled in a manner where splashing may occur, the use of splash goggles or a face shield and goggles is recommended.

RESPIRATORY:

In well ventilated areas respiratory protection is not normally required. In confined or poorly ventilated areas or if material is toxic by inhalation, the use of "NIOSH"-approved respiratory protection is recommended.

EQUIPMENT & APPAREL:

The use of chemical resistance gloves is recommended. Acceptable industrial hygiene practices should be maintained by limiting exposure to the material. Wash immediately before eating or after any contact with the material. Thoroughly wash any contaminated clothing or shoes before reuse.

VENTILATION:

Ventilation which meets accepted standards is recommended. Use exhaust fan if necessary.

SECTION VIII - SPILL, LEAK AND WASTE DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

SPILL OR RELEASE:

Contain spilled material. Avoid open flames or other sources of ignition. Avoid inhalation of vapors and contact with skin and eyes. In a confined or poorly ventilated area, the use of "NIOSH"-approved respiratory protection is recommended. Cover the spilled material with an inert, non-combustible absorbent material and remove to an approved disposal container. If required, report the spill to appropriate authorities.

DISPOSAL:

Dispose of in accordance with all current applicable local, state and federal regulations.

Hazard Rating					
Least	0	High	3	Health	2
Slight	1	Extreme	4	Flammability	4
Moderate	2			Reactivity	0

SECTION IX - STORAGE AND HANDLING

It is recommended that this material be stored in a cool, well ventilated area away from open flames or other sources of ignition.

To avoid possible ignition by static discharge, all equipment, transfer lines and containers used to handle or transfer this material should be electrically grounded.

When handling this material, good industrial hygiene practices should be followed in order to avoid inhalation and contact with skin or eyes.

When contents are being transferred, the metallic container must be bonded to the receiving container and grounded to avoid static discharge. Replace closure securely after each opening.

SECTION X - SARA TITLE III SECTION 313

This substance contains no materials subject to the reporting requirements of SARA TITLE III SECTION 313.

SECTION XI - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FOUND

THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET IS INTENDED TO MEET THE SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS OF 29 CFR 1910.1200 AND SHOULD BE USED ACCORDINGLY. WHILE THE INFORMATION HAS BEEN OBTAINED FROM SOURCES BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE AND RELIABLE, NO WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, CAN BE MADE WITH REGARD TO ITS COMPLETENESS, CORRECTNESS OR ACCURACY. ANY USERS OR HANDLERS OF THIS PRODUCT WHO ARE NOT UNDER THE DIRECT CONTROL OF MARCY LABORATORIES ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR EVALUATING THIS INFORMATION IN LIGHT OF THEIR PARTICULAR SITUATION AND ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL LOSSES, DAMAGES OR EXPENSES THAT RESULT WHILE THIS MATERIAL IS UNDER THEIR CONTROL. IT IS ALSO THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USERS AND HANDLERS TO OBSERVE ANY AND ALL LAWS AND REGULATIONS (FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL) CONCERNING THE TRANSPORTATION, USE, HANDLING, STORAGE AND DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT.

END OF MSDS

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 07/05/2007

MSDS No: 140040

Revision No: New MSDS

Classic Gray Shampoo

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Classic Gray Shampoo

GENERAL USE: Hair Care

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Classic Gray Shampoo

PRODUCT CODE: 140040

PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME: American Crew Classic Gray Shampoo

CHEMICAL FAMILY: Shampoo

GENERIC NAME: Shampoo for Gray Hair

MANUFACTURER

Colomer, USA

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :(613) 996 - 6666

CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Liquid

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: None Expected.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Causes eye irritation.

SKIN: NA = Not Applicable

SKIN ABSORPTION: Not Applicable

INGESTION: Do not swallow

INHALATION: NA = Not Applicable

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

ACUTE TOXICITY: NA = Not Applicable

CHRONIC EFFECTS: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGENICITY: None

MUTAGENICITY: None

REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None

TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: None

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: If exposed to fumes or vapors, flush eyes with large amount of water for at least 15 minutes.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 07/05/2007

MSDS No: 140040

Revision No: New MSDS

Classic Gray Shampoo

SKIN: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: Slightly toxic if ingested

INHALATION: Not Applicable

ANTIDOTES: Not Applicable

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: Not Flammable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up thoroughly with mop or sponge

LARGE SPILL: Clean-up thoroughly with mop or sponge

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

LAND SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

AIR SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: NA = Not Applicable

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: No special procedures required

SKIN: No special procedures required

RESPIRATORY: NA = Not Applicable

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special procedures required

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: None

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid

ODOR: NA = Not Applicable

APPEARANCE:

liquid

COLOR: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 07/05/2007

MSDS No: 140040

Revision No: New MSDS

Classic Gray Shampoo

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Eye irritation

SKIN EFFECTS: None

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: NA = Not Applicable

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special procedures required

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN WATER ACT: NA = Not Applicable

NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGEN: None

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 07/05/2007

MSDS No: 140040

Revision No: New MSDS

Classic Gray Shampoo

16. OTHER INFORMATION

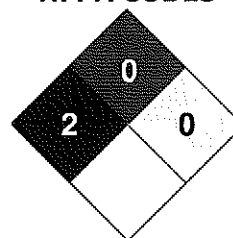
PREPARED BY: Safety Department

REVISION SUMMARY: New MSDS

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	2
FLAMMABILITY:	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	a

NFPA CODES



MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 7/7/03

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 461421

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW CLASSIC SHAVE CREAM

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water	Sodium Laureth Sulfate	Isopropyl Palmitate
Stearic Acid	Magnesium Ascorbyl Phosphate	Propylene Glycol
TEA-Stearate	Retinyl Palmitate	Butylparaben
Glycerin	Tocopheryl Acetate	Methylparaben
Allantoin	Hydrogenated Isobutene	Ethylparaben
Fragrance	Aloe Barbadosensis Extract	Propylparaben
Glyceryl Stearate	Camellia Sinensis Extract	Isobutylparaben
	Titanium Dioxide	Phenoxyethanol

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: White cream

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

THIS PRODUCT IS NOT FLAMMABLE

Flash Point & Method	Autoignition Temp.	Flammability Limits in Air	<u>LOWER</u>	<u>UPPER</u>
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX Unstable---

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur-XX

Conditions to avoid: N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW CLASSIC SHAVE CREAM

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water. (Can produce eye irritation of a transient nature due to presence of either soap or synthetic detergent).

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 2 Slightly toxic if ingested.
If accidental ingestion occurs, consult a physician.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 7/7/03

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK NO: 140319-000

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW CLASSIC STYLING WAX

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Propylene Glycol	PEG-100 Stearate
PEG-75	Hydrogenated Castor Oil
PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil	Stearyl Alcohol
Beeswax	Ceteareth-20
Water	Fragrance
Cyclomethicone	Methylparaben
PEG-10 Soy Sterol	Propylparaben

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Fragranced wax

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

<u>Flash Point</u> <u>& Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability</u> <u>Limits in Air</u>	<u>LOWER</u>	<u>UPPER</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability	Stable-----XX Unstable---	Conditions to avoid: Heat and sunlight may cause discoloration.

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: None

Hazardous polymerization: May occur----- Will not occur--XX	Conditions to avoid: None

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW CLASSIC STYLING WAX

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: None

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Rinse with lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: None

Inhalation: None

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 1
Practically non-toxic if ingested.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop or pick up with paper towel. Floors can be slippery when wet.
Wash floor with detergent and water.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: N/A

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 05/07/2010

MSDS No: 140703

American Crew Curl Construct

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: American Crew Curl Construct**GENERAL USE:** Hair Care**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:** American Crew Curl Construct**PRODUCT CODE:** 100331**PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME:** American Crew Curl Construct**CHEMICAL FAMILY:** Hair care**GENERIC NAME:** Curly Hair**MANUFACTURER**

Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32254
Service Number: 904-366-5535

DISTRIBUTOR

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS**CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :**(613) 996 - 6666**CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :**(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW**PHYSICAL APPEARANCE:** Cream**IMMEDIATE CONCERNS:** Mild eye irritation**POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS****EYES:** Contact may cause eye irritation.**SKIN:** MINIMALLY IRRITATING TO THE SKIN UPON DIRECT CONTACT**SKIN ABSORPTION:** NA = Not Applicable**INGESTION:** Slightly toxic if ingested**INHALATION:** No significant effects**SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE****EYES:** MINIMAL IRRITATION**SKIN:** MINIMAL IRRITATION**SKIN ABSORPTION:** NA = Not Applicable**INGESTION:** SINGLE DOSE ORAL TOXICITY IS CONSIDERED SLIGHTLY TOXIC. SMALL AMOUNTS SWALLOWED INCIDENTALLY ARE NOT LIKELY TO CAUSE INJURY.**INHALATION:** None Expected.**ACUTE TOXICITY:** CAN CAUSE EYE IRRITATION**CHRONIC EFFECTS:** No significant effects**ROUTES OF ENTRY:** EYES**TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT:** Eyes**CANCER STATEMENT:** Not classified as carcinogenicity by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA**WARNING CAUTION LABELS:** None

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 05/07/2010

MSDS No: 140703

American Crew Curl Construct

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Vol. %	CAS	EINECS
Decamethylcyclopentasiloxane	<= 7.3 - 7.5	541-02-6	- -
Ethanol	<= 0.6 - 0.8	64-17-5	200-578-6

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Get medical attention, if irritation persists.

SKIN: Wash with soap and water.

INGESTION: No first aid should be needed.

INHALATION: No first aid is normally required

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: > 100°C

FLAMMABLE CLASS: Unrated

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam

EXPLOSION HAZARDS: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: No special procedures required

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: No Special Equipment Required

FIRE EXPLOSION: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT: NA = Not Applicable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up with mop or sponge

LARGE SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: Do not release large amounts into sewer or waterway.

LAND SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

AIR SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Clean-up with normal janitorial supplies

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Avoid heat and sunlight may cause discoloration

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling

STORAGE: Store in a cool place in original container and protect from sunlight.

LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY: 35000 to 51000 cps

ELECTROSTATIC ACCUMULATION HAZARD: NA = Not Applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 05/07/2010

MSDS No: 140703

American Crew Curl Construct

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Avoid contact with eyes

SKIN: S37: Wear suitable gloves.

RESPIRATORY: NA = Not Applicable

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special clothing required

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after use

OTHER USE PRECAUTIONS: Never eat, drink or smoke in work area.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Cream

ODOR: Citrus

APPEARANCE: Viscous Cream

COLOR: White

pH: 5 to 6

PERCENT VOLATILE: 1

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: > 100°C

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Fully miscible

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.994 to 1.004

VISCOSITY #1: 35000 to 51000 cps

(VOC): 1.000

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NA = Not Applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Eye irritation

SKIN EFFECTS: MAY CAUSE SLIGHT IRRITATION

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: NA = Not Applicable

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): Slightly toxic for aquatic organisms

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 05/07/2010

MSDS No: 140703

American Crew Curl Construct

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special requirements but recycle container if possible

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: NA = Not Applicable

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN AIR ACT

40 CFR PART 68---RISK MANAGEMENT FOR CHEMICAL ACCIDENT RELEASE

PREVENTION: NA = Not Applicable

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA)

29 CFR1910.119---PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS

CHEMICALS: NA = Not Applicable

REGULATIONS

STATE REGULATIONS: Not Applicable

LOCAL REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN WATER ACT: NA = Not Applicable

NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGEN: NOT LISTED AS A CARCINOGEN

CANADA

WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM): NA = Not Applicable

MEXICO NA = Not Applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

REASON FOR ISSUE: New Product

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 05/07/2010

MSDS No: 140703

American Crew Curl Construct

APPROVED BY: The R & D Department

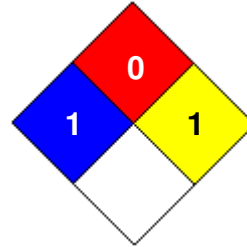
PREPARED BY: The Safety Department

REVISION SUMMARY: New MSDS

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	1
FLAMMABILITY:	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	

NFPA CODES



ADDITIONAL MSDS INFORMATION: Keep out of reach of children

GENERAL STATEMENTS: All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufactures and/or recognized techical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate Colomer USA, Inc. makes no representation as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Judgment as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purpose or for consequences of it's use.

MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: AVOID CONTACT WITH EYES & WEAR GLOVES

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 05/07/2010

MSDS No: 140698

American Crew Curl Control

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: American Crew Curl Control**GENERAL USE:** Hair Care**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:** American crew Curl Control**PRODUCT CODE:** 100324**PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME:** American Crew Curl Control**CHEMICAL FAMILY:** Hair Care**GENERIC NAME:** Curly Hair**MANUFACTURER**

Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32254
Service Number: 904-366-5535

DISTRIBUTOR

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS**CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :**(613) 996 - 6666**CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :**(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW**PHYSICAL APPEARANCE:** Cream**IMMEDIATE CONCERNS:** Mild eye irritation**POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS****EYES:** Mildly irritating to the eyes.**SKIN:** MINIMALLY IRRITATING TO THE SKIN UPON DIRECT CONTACT**SKIN ABSORPTION:** NA = Not Applicable**INGESTION:** Slightly toxic if ingested**INHALATION:** No harmful effects**SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE****EYES:** MINIMAL IRRITATION**SKIN:** MINIMAL IRRITATION**SKIN ABSORPTION:** NA = Not Applicable**INGESTION:** No significant effects**INHALATION:** No significant effects**ACUTE TOXICITY:** CAN CAUSE EYE IRRITATION**ROUTES OF ENTRY:** EYES**TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT:** Eyes**CANCER STATEMENT:** Not classified as carcinogenicity by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA**WARNING CAUTION LABELS:** None

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 05/07/2010

MSDS No: 140698

American Crew Curl Control

Chemical Name
No Hazardous Ingredients

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Get medical attention, if irritation persists.

SKIN: Wash with soap and water.

INGESTION: No first aid should be needed.

INHALATION: No first aid is normally required

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: > 100°C

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: >

FLAMMABLE CLASS: Unrated

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam

EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Not Applicable

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: No special procedures required

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: No Special Equipment Required

FIRE EXPLOSION: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT: NA = Not Applicable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up with mop or sponge

LARGE SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

LAND SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

AIR SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Clean-up with normal janitorial supplies

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Store in a room with even, normal temperature. Do not expose to sunlight.

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling

STORAGE: Store in a cool place in original container and protect from sunlight.

LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY: 8000 to 12000 cps

ELECTROSTATIC ACCUMULATION HAZARD: NA = Not Applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 05/07/2010

MSDS No: 140698

American Crew Curl Control

EYES AND FACE: Avoid contact with eyes

SKIN: S37: Wear suitable gloves.

RESPIRATORY: NA = Not Applicable

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special clothing required

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after use

OTHER USE PRECAUTIONS: Never eat, drink or smoke in work area.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Cream

ODOR: Citrus

APPEARANCE: Viscous Cream

COLOR: White

pH: 4.8 to 5.8

PERCENT VOLATILE: 0

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: > 100°C

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Fully miscible

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.001 to 1.01

VISCOSITY #1: 8000 to 12000

(VOC): ~

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NA = Not Applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Possible minimal eye irritation

SKIN EFFECTS: Possible Skin Irritation

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: NA = Not Applicable

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 05/07/2010

MSDS No: 140698

American Crew Curl Control

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special requirements but recycle container if possible

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: NA = Not Applicable

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN AIR ACT

40 CFR PART 68---RISK MANAGEMENT FOR CHEMICAL ACCIDENT RELEASE

PREVENTION: NA = Not Applicable

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA)

29 CFR 1910.119---PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS

CHEMICALS: NA = Not Applicable

REGULATIONS

STATE REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not Applicable

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN WATER ACT: NA = Not Applicable

NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER: Not Applicable

CARCINOGEN: NOT LISTED AS A CARCINOGEN

CANADA

WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM): NA = Not Applicable

MEXICO NA = Not Applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

REASON FOR ISSUE: New Product

APPROVED BY: The R & D department

PREPARED BY: The Safety department

REVISION SUMMARY: New MSDS

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 05/07/2010

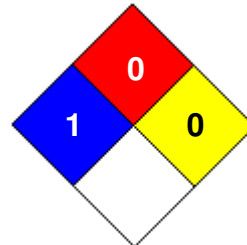
MSDS No: 140698

American Crew Curl Control

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	1
FLAMMABILITY:	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	

NFPA CODES



ADDITIONAL MSDS INFORMATION: Keep out of reach of children

GENERAL STATEMENTS: All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufactures and/or recognized techical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate Colomer USA, Inc. makes no representation as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Judgment as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purpose or for consequences of it's use.

MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: AVOID CONTACT WITH EYES & WEAR GLOVES

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 7/7/03

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 459880

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW DAILY MOISTURIZING SHAMPOO

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water	Sodium Laureth Sulfate
Cocamide DEA	Cocamidopropyl Betaine
Sodium Chloride	Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein
Propylene Glycol	Rice Bran Oil
Rosemary Extract	Polyquaternium-7
Citric Acid	Polyquaternium-10
Thyme Extract	Dimethicone Copolyol
Glycol Stearate	Quillaja Saponaria Extract
Fragrance	Methylisothiazolinone
Methylparaben	Methylchloroisothiazolinone
Propylparaben	Tetrasodium EDTA
Lauryl Glucoside	Matricaria Extract
	Sage Extract

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Fragranced liquid.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

Flash Point & Method	Autoignition Temp.	Flammability Limits in Air	LOWER	UPPER
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX Unstable---

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur-XX

Conditions to avoid: N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW DAILY MOISTURIZING SHAMPOO

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 2 Slightly toxic if ingested.
If accidental ingestion occurs, consult a physician.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 7/7/03

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 459878

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW DAILY SHAMPOO

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water	Sodium Laureth Sulfate
Cocamide DEA	Cocamidopropyl Betaine
Sodium Chloride	Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein
Propylene Glycol	Hydrolyzed Wheat Starch
Rosemary Extract	Polyquaternium-10
Citric Acid	Thyme Extract
Menthol	Quillaja Saponaria Extract
Fragrance	Methylisothiazolinone
Methylparaben	Methylchloroisothiazolinone
	Propylparaben

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Fragranced liquid.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

<u>Flash Point</u> <u>& Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability</u> <u>Limits in Air</u>	<u>LOWER</u>	<u>UPPER</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX Unstable---

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur-XX

Conditions to avoid: N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW DAILY SHAMPOO

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 2 Slightly toxic if ingested.
If accidental ingestion occurs, consult a physician.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 7/7/03

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 460404

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW SHAVE OIL

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Menthol	Aloe Barbadensis Gel
Meadowfoam Oil	Tocopheryl Acetate
Avocado Oil	Sandalwood Oil
Peppermint Oil	Balsam Copaiba
Rosemary Oil	Isopropyl Palmitate
Clove Oil	Isopropyl Myristate
Babassu Oil	Eucalyptus Globulus Oil
Rice Bran Oil	Fragrance
Sorbic Acid	Propylparaben

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Fragranced oil.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

<u>Flash Point & Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability Limits in Air</u>	<u>LOWER</u>	<u>UPPER</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX Unstable---

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur-XX

Conditions to avoid: N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW SHAVE OIL

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water. (Can produce eye irritation of a transient nature due to presence of either soap or synthetic detergent).

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 1
Practically non-toxic if ingested.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information: Store in a room with even, normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 7/7/03

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 459882

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW STYLING GEL - FIRM HOLD

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water	Triethanolamine
PVP/VA Copolymer	Ginseng Extract
PVP	Sage Extract
Allantoin	Tetrasodium EDTA
Carbomer	Potassium Sorbate
Panthenol	Phenoxyethanol
Fragrance	Diazolidinyl Urea
Nonoxynol-10	Quillaja Saponaria Extract
	Propylene Glycol

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Fragranced gel.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

<u>Flash Point</u> <u>& Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability</u> <u>Limits in Air</u>	<u>LOWER</u>	<u>UPPER</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX Unstable---

Conditions to avoid:
Heat and sunlight may cause discoloration.

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: None

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur-XX

Conditions to avoid: None

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW STYLING GEL - FIRM HOLD

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: None

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Rinse with lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: None

Inhalation: None

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 1
Practically non-toxic if ingested.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop or pick up with paper towel. Floors can be slippery when wet.
Wash floor with detergent and water.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: N/A

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
 5344 Overmyer Rd.
 Jacksonville, FL 32205
 Telephone #: 904-693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 2/11/02

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 140119-000

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW FORMING CRÈME

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water (Aqua)	PEG-40 Castor Oil
Petrolatum	PEG-10 Soy Sterol
Cetearyl Alcohol	Sucrose
Alcohol Denat.	Cereus Grandiflorus (Cactus) Flower Extract
Bis-Diglyceryl Polyacyladipate-2	Glycerin
Lanolin Wax	Fragrance (Parfum)
PVP	Methylparaben
Copernicia Cerifera (Carnauba) Wax	Ethylparaben
Ceteareth-25	Propylparaben
PVP/VA Copolymer	Butylparaben
Propylene Glycol	Isobutylparaben
Ozokerite	Phenoxyethanol
Paraffinum Liquidum	
Diethyl Malate	

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Thick crème with mild fragrance.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

Flash Point & Method	Autoignition Temp.	Flammability Limits in Air	LOWER	UPPER
139.1°F CLOSED CAP	*N/D	*N/D	*N/D	*N/D

*Not Determined

Extinguishing Media: Water, Dry chemical or Carbon Dioxide.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability Stable-----XX Conditions to avoid: N/A
 N/A Unstable---

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: May occur----- Conditions to avoid: N/A
 N/A Will not occur-XX

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW FORMING CREME

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid: Water.

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: Wash with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air.

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 1
Practically non-toxic if ingested.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: General

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer, USA. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
 5344 Overmyer Rd.
 Jacksonville, FL 32205
 Telephone #: 904-693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 2/11/02

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 140119-000

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW FORMING CRÈME

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water (Aqua)	PEG-40 Castor Oil
Petrolatum	PEG-10 Soy Sterol
Cetearyl Alcohol	Sucrose
Alcohol Denat.	Cereus Grandiflorus (Cactus) Flower Extract
Bis-Diglyceryl Polyacyladipate-2	Glycerin
Lanolin Wax	Fragrance (Parfum)
PVP	Methylparaben
Copernicia Cerifera (Carnauba) Wax	Ethylparaben
Ceteareth-25	Propylparaben
PVP/VA Copolymer	Butylparaben
Propylene Glycol	Isobutylparaben
Ozokerite	Phenoxyethanol
Paraffinum Liquidum	
Diethyl Malate	

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Thick crème with mild fragrance.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

Flash Point & Method	Autoignition Temp.	Flammability Limits in Air	LOWER	UPPER
139.1°F CLOSED CAP	*N/D	*N/D	*N/D	*N/D

*Not Determined

Extinguishing Media: Water, Dry chemical or Carbon Dioxide.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability Stable-----XX Conditions to avoid: N/A
 N/A Unstable---

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: May occur----- Conditions to avoid: N/A
 N/A Will not occur--XX

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW FORMING CREME

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid: Water.

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: Wash with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air.

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 1
Practically non-toxic if ingested.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: General

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer, USA. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 4/2/02

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 460798

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW GROOMING CREME

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Fragrance	Aloe Barbadensis Gel	Ethylparaben
Lanolin	Hydroabietyl Alcohol	Methylparaben
Beeswax	Caprylic/Capric Stearic Triglyceride	Propylparaben
Lanolin Wax	Peg-10 Soy Sterol	Phenoxyethanol
Coconut Oil	PEG-40 Sorbitan Peroleate	Wheat Germ Glycerides
Sweet Almond Oil	PEG-60 Almond Glycerides	Hydrogenated Rosin
Sunflower Oil	PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil	Hydrogenated Castor Oil

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Fragranced cream.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

Flash Point & Method	Autoignition Temp.	Flammability Limits in Air	LOWER	UPPER
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX Unstable---

Conditions to avoid:
Heat and sunlight may cause
discoloration.

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: None

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur-XX

Conditions to avoid: None

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW GROOMING CREME

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: None

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Rinse with lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: None

Inhalation: None

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 1
Practically non-toxic if ingested.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop or pick up with paper towel. Floors can be slippery when wet.
Wash floor with detergent and water.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: N/A

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 7/7/03

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 459885-000

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW GROOMING SPRAY 80% VOC

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

SD Alcohol 40-B
Water
Panthenol
Aloe Barbadensis Gel
Triethyl Citrate
Hydrolyzed Soy Protein
Fragrance
Aminomethyl Propanol
Benzophenone-4
Dimethicone Copolyol
VA Crotonates/Vinyl Neodecanoate Copolymer
Octylacrylamide/Acrylates/Butylaminooctyl Methacrylate Copolymer
Butylene Glycol

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Clear alcoholic liquid. Mild fragrance.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

THIS PRODUCT IS FLAMMABLE - DO NOT USE NEAR FIRE OR OPEN FLAME.

<u>Flash Point</u> <u>& Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability</u> <u>Limits in Air</u>	<u>LOWER</u>	<u>UPPER</u>
52-60°F	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media:

ABC all purpose extinguisher, CO₂ or dry powder extinguisher. Water spray if available.

Special fire fighting procedures: None

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Conditions to avoid:
Open flames, heat, ignition sources.

Stability: Stable-----XX Unstable---

Incompatible with: None

Hazardous decomposition products: None

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur -XX

Conditions to avoid: N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW GROOMING SPRAY 80% VOC

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: Ethanol: 1000 ppm
8 hour time weighted average

Effects of overexposure:

Respiratory distress may occur as a result of chronic overexposure due to inadequate ventilation. Eye injury may occur if sprayed directly into eyes.

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: Acute overexposure not expected.

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 2 Slightly toxic if ingested.
If accidental ingestion occurs, consult a physician.
Ingestion of 1 oz. or more may result in depression and alcohol intoxication.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Eliminate all sources of ignition. Ventilate area to reduce alcohol concentration to below explosive level. Mop up and flush with large volumes of water until alcohol vapors are no longer detectable.

Disposal: Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable Local, State, and Federal Regulations for flammable wastes.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None required if ventilation is adequate.

Ventilation: Should be adequate to prevent irritant concentrations. Use exhaust system.

Protective Gloves: None required.

Other protective equipment:
None required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes.

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Flammable. Keep away from fire or flame. Do not smoke until hair is dry. Keep container closed. Store in a room with even, normal temperature away from radiators and heating elements.

DOT Class: Hazardous.

Main Hazardous Ingredient: SD Alcohol 40-B

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

44-005-001

 THE COLOMER GROUP Circuito Balvanera No.3, Fraccionamiento Ind. Balvanera, Corregidora, Querétaro México CP 76900.	<u>MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET</u> 1. MATERIAL NAME. Category: American Crew Ampoule Treatment. Teléfono de Emergencia: 52 01 442 2 25 07 79 Ext. 222 Safety Department.																		
2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 55%;">Aqua (Water) (Eau)</td> <td>CAS 7732-18-5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Alcohol Denat UN1170</td> <td>CAS 64-17-5 OSHA PEL 1,000 ppm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Humulus Lupulus (Hops) Extract</td> <td>CAS 8060-28-4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Extract</td> <td>CAS 84604-14-8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PEG-60 Hydrogenated Castor Oil</td> <td>CAS 61788-85-0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Swerlia Japonica Extract</td> <td>CAS 94167-11-0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fragrance</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silanediol Salicylate / Triethanolamine / Butylene Glycol</td> <td>CAS 107-88-0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Panthenol</td> <td>CAS 81-13-0</td> </tr> </table>		Aqua (Water) (Eau)	CAS 7732-18-5	Alcohol Denat UN1170	CAS 64-17-5 OSHA PEL 1,000 ppm	Humulus Lupulus (Hops) Extract	CAS 8060-28-4	Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Extract	CAS 84604-14-8	PEG-60 Hydrogenated Castor Oil	CAS 61788-85-0	Swerlia Japonica Extract	CAS 94167-11-0	Fragrance		Silanediol Salicylate / Triethanolamine / Butylene Glycol	CAS 107-88-0	Panthenol	CAS 81-13-0
Aqua (Water) (Eau)	CAS 7732-18-5																		
Alcohol Denat UN1170	CAS 64-17-5 OSHA PEL 1,000 ppm																		
Humulus Lupulus (Hops) Extract	CAS 8060-28-4																		
Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Extract	CAS 84604-14-8																		
PEG-60 Hydrogenated Castor Oil	CAS 61788-85-0																		
Swerlia Japonica Extract	CAS 94167-11-0																		
Fragrance																			
Silanediol Salicylate / Triethanolamine / Butylene Glycol	CAS 107-88-0																		
Panthenol	CAS 81-13-0																		
3. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION. This material is hazardous by OSHA Hazard Communication definition. <u>FLAMMABLE LIQUID</u> HMIS: Health 1 Flammability: 3 Reactivity: 0 Carcinogen: IARC - NO ACIGH - NO OSHA - NO NTP - NO																			
4. FIRST AID MEASURES. Eye Contact: Thoroughly flush with water for at least 15 minutes. If discomfort continues, consult ophthalmologist. Skin Contact: Flush affected area with plenty of soap and water. Ingestion: If swallowed, give lukewarm water or milk. Do not induce vomiting. Obtain medical treatment if symptoms persist. Inhalation: If symptoms are experienced, move to fresh air. Obtain medical attention if breathing difficulty persists.																			
5. SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES. Flash Point: 29°C. OSHA/NFPA Class: 2B Flammable Liquid Autoignition Temperature: > 363 deg C Extinguishing Media: Use dry chemical, carbon dioxide and Water. Lower Flammable Limit: 3.3% vol Upper flammable limit: 19% vol Protection for Firefighters: Ethanol vapors are heavier than air and may travel considerable distance.																			

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE OR SPILL PROCEDURE.

Use proper personal protective equipment.

Spills / Leaks: Absorb spill with inert material (e.g. vermiculite, clay, sand or earth), then place in suitable container. Remove all sources of ignition. Use a Spark-proof tool. Provide ventilation.

Disposal: Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and Local Regulations.



NOMBRE DEL MATERIAL

Pro- You Anti-Hair Loss Treatment.

-Página 2-

7. STORAGE & HANDLING.

Store in a cool and dry area. Keep away from any heat source.

8. EXPOSURE LIMITS & PERSONAL PROTECTION MEASURES.

General room or local exhaust ventilation is all that is normally required

Avoid contact with eyes, face and skin.

Respiratory protection: Not normally required. If situation requires a respirator the respirator must meet OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134

Protective gloves: Wear chemical resistant gloves.

Eye Protection :Not normally required.

9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES.

Appearance: Amber Liquid

Odor: Rosemary Extract and weak Alcohol.

Color: Amber

pH: 5.3 – 8.3

Viscosity:

Vapor Pressure:

Density: 0.945 – 0.965 gr/ml

Vapor Density:

Solubility: Complete

Alcohol Grade: 35 – 39

Microbial Content: 10 organisms per gram maximum

Dry Matter: 1.0 – 1.3 %

10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY.

Stability: Stable

Conditions to avoid: Avoid contact with strong oxidizers, excessive heat, sparks or open flame.

Substances to avoid: Contact with acetyl chloride or other oxidizing agents may result in a violent reaction.

Hazardous decomposition products: Not expected to decompose under normal conditions.

Hazardous polymerization: Not expected to occur

Reaction with Air and Water: Not expected to react.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION.

Ethanol is not toxic by OSHA criteria.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION.

This material is not classified as harmful or toxic to fish, algae or aquatic plants. This material is expected to biodegrade.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS.

Product & packaging disposal: in accordance with EU Regulations, U.S. Federal, State or Local

Regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION.

Sea (IMDG): Hazardous Flammable Hazard Class 3 PG III.

Air (ICAO / IATA): Hazardous Flammable Hazard Class 3 PG III.

Road / Rail (RID /ADR) : Hazardous Flammable Hazard Class 3 PG III

Consumer Packaging Label: ORM-D

Bulk Packaging Label: Flammable Liquid 3

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION.

Australia - AICS Canada - DSL & NDSL China - IECS

European Union - EINECS, ELINCS & NLP Japan - ENCS Korea - ECL

Philippines - PICCS United States - TSCA & SARA

16. OTHER INFORMATION.

Judgements as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, The Colomer Group extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 7/7/03

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 460627

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW LEAVE-IN CONDITIONER

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water	Octyl Methoxycinnamate	Diazolidinyl Urea
Cetearyl Alcohol	Hydrolyzed Rice Protein	Tetrasodium EDTA
Sodium Chloride	Hair Keratin Amino Acids	Methylparaben
Biotin	Matricaria Extract	Propylparaben
Sage Extract	White Nettle Extract	FD&C Yellow #5
Joboba Extract	Rosemary Extract	FD&C Blue #1
Thyme Extract	Quillaja Saponaria Extract	D&C Red #33
Comfrey Extract	Peppermint Extract	FD&C Red #4
Allantoin	Peppermint Oil	Propylene Glycol
Lactic Acid	Eucalyptus Globulus Oil	Clove Oil
Orange Oil	Behentrimonium Methosulfate	Sandalwood Oil

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Creme, liquid or pourable emulsion, mild fragrance.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

<u>Flash Point</u> <u>& Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability</u> <u>Limits in Air</u>	<u>LOWER</u>	<u>UPPER</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX Unstable--- Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatible with: N/A Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: May occur----- Conditions to avoid: N/A
N/A Will not occur--XX

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW LEAVE-IN CONDITIONER

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 1
Practically non-toxic if ingested.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

34-005-014

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 07/18/2008

MSDS No: 459881

American Crew Light Hold Texture Lotion

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: American Crew Light Hold Texture Lotion**GENERAL USE:** Hair Care**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:** American Crew Light Hold Texture Lotion**PRODUCT CODE:** 99896**PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME:** American Crew Light Hold Texture Lotion**CHEMICAL FAMILY:** Hair Care**GENERIC NAME:** Texture Cream**MANUFACTURER**

Colomer USA

5344 Overmyer Drive

Jacksonville FL 32254

Service Number: 904-366-5535**DISTRIBUTOR**

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS**CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :**(613) 996 - 6666**CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :**(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW**PHYSICAL APPEARANCE:** Cream**IMMEDIATE CONCERNS:** Mild eye irritation**POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS****EYES:** Slightly irritating but does not injure eye tissue.**SKIN:** Non-irritating to the skin.**SKIN ABSORPTION:** NA = Not Applicable**INGESTION:** Slightly toxic if ingested**INHALATION:** No harmful effects**SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE****EYES:** May cause slight irritation**SKIN:** None Expected.**SKIN ABSORPTION:** None Expected.**INGESTION:** None Expected.**INHALATION:** None Expected.**ACUTE TOXICITY:** Slightly irritating to eyes**CARCINOGENICITY:** Not Listed as a carcinogen**CANCER STATEMENT:** Not classified as carcinogenicity by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA**WARNING CAUTION LABELS:** None

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 07/18/2008

MSDS No: 459881

American Crew Light Hold Texture Lotion

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name
No Hazardous Ingredients

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Hold eyelids apart and flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

SKIN: No first aid should be needed.

INGESTION: No first aid should be needed.

INHALATION: No first aid is normally required

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: Non-Flammable

FLAMMABLE CLASS: Unrated

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up with mop or sponge

LARGE SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Avoid heat and sunlight may cause discoloration

HANDLING: No special procedures required

STORAGE: Store in a cool place in original container and protect from sunlight.

LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY: 75,000 - 105,000 cps

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: No special ventilation requirements.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Avoid contact with eyes

SKIN: No Special Requirements

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 07/18/2008

MSDS No: 459881

American Crew Light Hold Texture Lotion

RESPIRATORY: No special procedures required

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special clothing required

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Cream

ODOR: Citrus

APPEARANCE: Opaque viscous cream

COLOR: Off White

pH: 4 - 6

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Fully miscible

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0,999 - 1.005

VISCOSITY: 80,000 - 130,000 cps

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NA = Not Applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: No significant effects

SKIN EFFECTS: No significant effects

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: NA = Not Applicable

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with local regulations

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 07/18/2008

MSDS No: 459881

American Crew Light Hold Texture Lotion

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special procedures required

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not restricted by DOT

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

16. OTHER INFORMATION

REASON FOR ISSUE: Revision

APPROVED BY: Safety Department

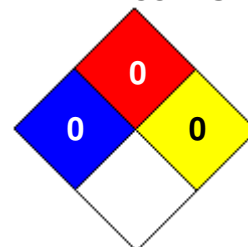
PREPARED BY: Safety Department

REVISION SUMMARY: New MSDS

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	0
FLAMMABILITY:	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	

NFPA CODES



GENERAL STATEMENTS: All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufactures and/or recognized techical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate Colomer USA, Inc. makes no representation as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Judgment as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purpose or for consequences of it's use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 07/18/2008

MSDS No: 459881

American Crew Light Hold Texture Lotion

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 7/7/03

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 460404

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW SHAVE OIL

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Menthol	Aloe Barbadensis Gel
Meadowfoam Oil	Tocopheryl Acetate
Avocado Oil	Sandalwood Oil
Peppermint Oil	Balsam Copaiba
Rosemary Oil	Isopropyl Palmitate
Clove Oil	Isopropyl Myristate
Babassu Oil	Eucalyptus Globulus Oil
Rice Bran Oil	Fragrance
Sorbic Acid	Propylparaben

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Fragranced oil.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

Flash Point & Method	Autoignition Temp.	Flammability Limits in Air	LOWER	UPPER
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX Unstable---

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur-XX

Conditions to avoid: N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW SHAVE OIL

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water. (Can produce eye irritation of a transient nature due to presence of either soap or synthetic detergent).

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 1
Practically non-toxic if ingested.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information: Store in a room with even, normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

34-005-011

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 7/7/03

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 460801

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW SPRAY GEL

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water	PVP/VA Copolymer	Fragrance
PVP	Dimethicone Copolyol	Methylparaben
Propylene Glycol	Keratin Amino Acids	Phenoxyethanol
Polyquaternium-4	Aloe Barbadensis Gel	Citric Acid
Benzophenone-4	Tetrasodium EDTA	Isoceteth- 20
Allantoin	Sage Extract	Ginseng Extract
Sodium Chloride	Quillaja Saponaria Extract	

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Fragranced Gel

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

<u>Flash Point & Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability Limits in Air</u>	<u>LOWER</u>	<u>UPPER</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX Unstable---

Conditions to avoid:
Heat and sunlight may cause
discoloration.

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: None

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur-XX

Conditions to avoid: None

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW SPRAY GEL

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: None

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Rinse with lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: None

Inhalation: None

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 1
Practically non-toxic if ingested.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop or pick up with paper towel. Floors can be slippery when wet.
Wash floor with detergent and water.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: N/A

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

13-005-004

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 05/01/2008

MSDS No: 140419

American Crew Moisturizing Shave Cream

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: American Crew Moisturizing Shave Cream**GENERAL USE:** Shave Cream**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:** American Crew Moisturizing Shave Cream**PRODUCT CODE:** 100133**PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME:** American Crew Moisturizing Shave Cream**CHEMICAL FAMILY:** Shave Cream**GENERIC NAME:** Shave Cream**MANUFACTURER**

Colomer, USA

DISTRIBUTOR

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS**CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :**(613) 996 - 6666**CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :**(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW**PHYSICAL APPEARANCE:** Cream or liquid**IMMEDIATE CONCERNS:** None Expected.**POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS****EYES:** Mildly irritating to the eyes.**SKIN:** Not known to be a skin irritant**SKIN ABSORPTION:** NA = Not Applicable**INGESTION:** Slightly toxic if ingested**INHALATION:** NA = Not Applicable**SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE****EYES:** May cause slight irritation**SKIN:** NA = Not Applicable**SKIN ABSORPTION:** NA = Not Applicable**INGESTION:** None Expected.**INHALATION:** Not Applicable**ACUTE TOXICITY:** Slightly irritating to eyes**CHRONIC EFFECTS:** Slightly toxic if ingested**MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED:** None known.**ROUTES OF ENTRY:** ingest**TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT:** None known.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 05/01/2008

MSDS No: 140419

American Crew Moisturizing Shave Cream

CANCER STATEMENT: Not classified as carcinogenicity by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA

WARNING CAUTION LABELS: None

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name
No Hazardous Ingredients

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Hold eyelids apart and flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

SKIN: Wash with soap and water.

INGESTION: No first aid should be needed.

INHALATION: No first aid is normally required

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: N/A to N/A

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE CLASS: Unrated

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam

SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT: NA = Not Applicable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up with mop or sponge

LARGE SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: No significant effects

LAND SPILL: No significant effects

AIR SPILL: No significant effects

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: No special procedures required

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 05/01/2008

MSDS No: 140419

American Crew Moisturizing Shave Cream

HANDLING: No special procedures required

STORAGE: Store in a cool dry place.

LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY: 20,000 to 50,000

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: No special procedures required

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Avoid contact with eyes

SKIN: NA = Not Applicable

RESPIRATORY: NA = Not Applicable

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special clothing required

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after use

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Cream

ODOR: Eucalypts/Menthol

APPEARANCE: Opaque, Pearlescent Viscous cream

COLOR: Opaque, Pearlescent White

pH: 7.4 - 8.6

PERCENT VOLATILE: NA = Not Applicable

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Fully miscible

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.98 - 1.02

VISCOSITY: 100,000 csp

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NA = Not Applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

STABILITY: Stable.

POLYMERIZATION: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 05/01/2008

MSDS No: 140419

American Crew Moisturizing Shave Cream

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None known.

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: None Expected.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None known.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: None known.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Possible minimal eye irritation

SKIN EFFECTS: No significant effects

CHRONIC: No significant effects

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

REPEATED DOSE EFFECTS: No significant effects

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special procedures required

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Nonhazardous

ROAD AND RAIL (ADR/RID)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Nonhazardous

ROAD AND RAIL (UK only) (CDG):

HAZARD CLASS: Nonhazardous

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 05/01/2008

MSDS No: 140419

American Crew Moisturizing Shave Cream

AIR (ICAO/IATA)

SHIPPING NAME: Nonhazardous

VESSEL (IMO/IMDG)

SHIPPING NAME: Nonhazardous

CANADA TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

SHIPPING NAME: Nonhazardous

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: No chemical in this material is subject to reporting.

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

CERCLA REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

EPA

EPA RQ INGREDIENT: NA = Not Applicable

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN AIR ACT

40 CFR PART 68---RISK MANAGEMENT FOR CHEMICAL ACCIDENT RELEASE

PREVENTION: NA = Not Applicable

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA)

29 CFR1910.119---PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS

CHEMICALS: NA = Not Applicable

REGULATIONS

STATE REGULATIONS NA = Not Applicable

LOCAL REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN WATER ACT: NA = Not Applicable

NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 05/01/2008

MSDS No: 140419

American Crew Moisturizing Shave Cream

CARCINOGEN: NA = Not Applicable

USDA (U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE): NA = Not Applicable

FIFRA (FEDERAL INSECTICIDE, FUNGICIDE, AND RODENTICIDE ACT): NA = Not Applicable

SDWA (SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT): NA = Not Applicable

FDA (FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION): NA = Not Applicable

DEA (DRUG ENFORCEMENT PRECURSOR & ESSENTIAL CHEMICALS) LISTED SUBSTANCE: NA = Not Applicable

CANADA

WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM): NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

MEXICO NA = Not Applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

REASON FOR ISSUE: New Product

APPROVED BY: Safety Department

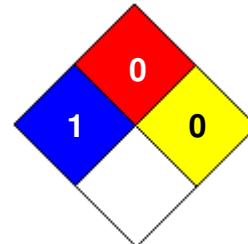
PREPARED BY: Safety Department

REVISION SUMMARY: New MSDS

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	1
FLAMMABILITY:	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	

NFPA CODES



GENERAL STATEMENTS: All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufactures and/or recognized techical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate Colomer USA, Inc. makes no representation as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Judgment as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purpose or for consequences of it's use.

34-005-003

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 9/7/04

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 140430

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW CITRUS MINT STYLING CLAY

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Petrolatum	Beeswax	Dicaprylyl Maleate
Bentonite	PEG-13 Sunflower Glycerides	Propylene Glycol
Isoceteth-20	Grapefruit Extract	Peppermint Oil
Kaolin	Thyme Extract	Orange Oil
Mica	Orange Extract	Spearmint Oil
Titanium Dioxide	Rosemary Extract	Lime Oil
Methylparaben	Quillaja Extract	

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Gray, viscous, waxy product with citrus fragrance.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

<u>Flash Point</u> <u>& Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability</u> <u>Limits in Air</u>	<u>LOWER</u>	<u>UPPER</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable **Conditions to avoid:** N/A

Incompatible with: N/A **Hazardous decomposition products:** N/A

Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur **Conditions to avoid:** N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW CITRUS MINT STYLING CLAY

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid: N/A

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water. (Can produce eye irritation of a transient nature due to the presence of soap or synthetic detergent.)

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Slightly toxic if ingested. If accidental ingestion occurs, consult a physician.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 4/5/02

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 460882

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW FIBER

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water	SD Alcohol 40-B
Lanolin Wax	Cetearyl Alcohol
PVP	Propylene Glycol
Tribehenin	Tridecyl Stearate
Ceteareth-25	PEG-8 Beeswax
Fragrance	PEG-40 Castor Oil
Triethanolamine	Tridecyl Trimellitate
Caramel	FD&C Yellow #5
Methylparaben	Ethylparaben
Propylparaben	Butylparaben
Phenoxyethanol	Acrylates/C10-30 Alkyl Acrylate Crosspolymer
Tetrasodium EDTA	Dipentaerythrityl Hexacaprylate/Hexacaprate
Isobutylparaben	

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Colored, fragranced liquid

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

THIS PRODUCT IS FLAMMABLE - DO NOT USE NEAR FIRE OR FLAME.

Flash Point & Method	Autoignition Temp.	Flammability Limits in Air	LOWER	UPPER
88°F/31°C	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX Unstable---

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur--XX

Conditions to avoid: N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW FIBER

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 1
Practically non-toxic if ingested.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult with applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Hazardous.

Main Hazardous Ingredients: SD Alcohol 40-B

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

31-005-006

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

BULK NO. 140492

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

DATE OF REVIEW: 11/30/05

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW PEPPERMINT CLEANSE SHAMPOO

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water	Cocamide DEA	Methylparaben
Glycerin	Sodium C14-16 Olefin Sulfonate	Allantoin
Citric Acid	Sodium Laureth Sulfate	Propylene Glycol
Tocopheryl Acetate	Cocamidopropyl Betaine	Peppermint Oil
Sodium Bicarbonate	Dimethyl Hydroxymethyl Pyrazole	Tea Tree Oil
Disodium EDTA	Pentasodium Pentetate	Hops Extract
Tetrasodium EDTA	Rosemary Flower Extract	Cedarwood Oil
	Ginseng Root Extract	

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Pale yellow, peppermint fragranced, semi-viscous liquid.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

<u>Flash Point & Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability Limits in Air</u>	<u>Lower</u>	<u>Upper</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur

Conditions to avoid: N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW PEPPERMINT CLEANSE SHAMPOO

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Slightly toxic if ingested. If accidental ingestion occurs, consult a physician.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment: None Required

Eye protection: Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information: Store in a room with even, normal temperatures.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

33-005-006

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 4/9/02

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 459886

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW POMADE

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS**HAZARD DATA**

Water	Sage Extract	Toxicity:
Oleth-20	Quillaja Saponaria Extract	Gleason Toxicity Rating: 1
Lanolin	Propylene Glycol	Practically non-toxic
Oleth-10	Methylparaben	if ingested.
PVP	Propylparaben	
Glycerin	Diazolidinyl Urea	
Fragrance	Diisopropyl dimer Dilinoleate	
Alcohol	Hydroxypropyl Bisstearyldimonium Chloride	
Ginseng Extract	PEG-25 Hydrogenated Castor Oil	

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Fragranced cream.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

Flash Point & Method	Autoignition Temp.	Flammability Limits in Air	LOWER	UPPER
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability	Stable-----XX Unstable---	Conditions to avoid: Heat and sunlight may cause discoloration.

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: None

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur--XX

Conditions to avoid: None

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW POMADE

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: None

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Rinse with lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: None

Inhalation: None

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop or pick up with paper towel. Floors can be slippery when wet.
Wash floor with detergent and water.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: N/A

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 12/04/2007

MSDS No: 1405566-A

Revision No: New MSDS

Post-Shave Cooling Lotion

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Post-Shave Cooling Lotion

GENERAL USE: Shaving Lotion

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Post-Shave Cooling Lotion

PRODUCT CODE: 99933A

PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME: American Crew Post-Shave Cooling Lotion

CHEMICAL FAMILY: Shave Lotion

GENERIC NAME: Lotion

MANUFACTURER

Colomer, USA

DISTRIBUTOR

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :(613) 996 - 6666

CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Cream/Lotion consistency

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: NA = Not Applicable

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Contact may cause eye irritation.

SKIN: None

SKIN ABSORPTION: None

INGESTION: Do not swallow

INHALATION: None

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Causes eye irritation.

SKIN: NA = Not Applicable

SKIN ABSORPTION: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: NA = Not Applicable

INHALATION: NA = Not Applicable

ACUTE TOXICITY: None Expected.

CHRONIC EFFECTS: None

CARCINOGENICITY: NA = Not Applicable

MUTAGENICITY: NA = Not Applicable

REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 12/04/2007

MSDS No: 1405566-A

Revision No: New MSDS

Post-Shave Cooling Lotion

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: NA = Not Applicable

TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: NA = Not Applicable

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED: None known.

ROUTES OF ENTRY: ingest

TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT: None known.

CANCER STATEMENT: Not classified as carcinogenicity by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA

WARNING CAUTION LABELS: None

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Hold eyelids apart and flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

SKIN: No special procedures required

INGESTION: No first aid should be needed.

INHALATION: No first aid is normally required

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: Not Flammable

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE CLASS: Unrated

FLAME PROPAGATION OR BURNING RATE OF SOLIDS: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL HAZARD: None

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: NA = Not Applicable

EXPLOSION HAZARDS: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: No special procedures required

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: None

FIRE EXPLOSION: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE: None

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 12/04/2007

MSDS No: 1405566-A

Revision No: New MSDS

Post-Shave Cooling Lotion

SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT: None

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: NA = Not Applicable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up with mop or sponge

LARGE SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

LAND SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

AIR SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Clean-up with normal janitorial supplies

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: No special procedures required

HANDLING: No special procedures required

STORAGE: Store in a cool place in original container and protect from sunlight.

LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY: 5,000 - 10,000

ELECTROSTATIC ACCUMULATION HAZARD: NA = Not Applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Avoid contact with eyes

SKIN: NA = Not Applicable

RESPIRATORY: NA = Not Applicable

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special clothing required

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: No special procedures required

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Cream or Liquid

ODOR: Tea Tree

APPEARANCE: Thin Lotion

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 12/04/2007

MSDS No: 1405566-A

Revision No: New MSDS

Post-Shave Cooling Lotion

COLOR: Off White

pH: 5-7

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Fully miscible

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.90 - 1.05

VISCOSITY: 5,000 - 10,000

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: None

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

STABILITY: Stable.

POLYMERIZATION: None

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: None

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None known.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: None

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Temporary Discomfort

SKIN EFFECTS: None

CHRONIC: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

REPEATED DOSE EFFECTS: None known.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: NA = Not Applicable

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 12/04/2007

MSDS No: 1405566-A

Revision No: New MSDS

Post-Shave Cooling Lotion

BIOACCUMULATION/ACCUMULATION: NA = Not Applicable

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): None known.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special procedures required

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: NA = Not Applicable

ROAD AND RAIL (ADR/RID)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: NA = Not Applicable

AIR (ICAO/IATA)

SHIPPING NAME: NA = Not Applicable

VESSEL (IMO/IMDG)

SHIPPING NAME: NA = Not Applicable

CANADA TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

SHIPPING NAME: NA = Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: No chemical in this material is subject to reporting

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: No chemical in this material is subject to reporting.

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 12/04/2007

MSDS No: 1405566-A

Revision No: New MSDS

Post-Shave Cooling Lotion

CERCLA REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

EPA

EPA RQ INGREDIENT: NA = Not Applicable

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN AIR ACT

40 CFR PART 68---RISK MANAGEMENT FOR CHEMICAL ACCIDENT RELEASE

PREVENTION: NA = Not Applicable

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA)

29 CFR1910.119---PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS

CHEMICALS: NA = Not Applicable

REGULATIONS

STATE REGULATIONS NA = Not Applicable

LOCAL REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN WATER ACT: NA = Not Applicable

NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGEN: NA = Not Applicable

USDA (U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE): NA = Not Applicable

FIFRA (FEDERAL INSECTICIDE, FUNGICIDE, AND RODENTICIDE ACT): NA = Not Applicable

SDWA (SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT): NA = Not Applicable

FDA (FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION): NA = Not Applicable

DEA (DRUG ENFORCEMENT PRECURSOR & ESSENTIAL CHEMICALS) LISTED SUBSTANCE: NA
= Not Applicable

CANADA

WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM): NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

MEXICO NA = Not Applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

REASON FOR ISSUE: Revision

APPROVED BY: The Safety Department

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 12/04/2007

MSDS No: 1405566-A

Revision No: New MSDS

Post-Shave Cooling Lotion

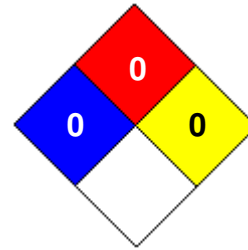
PREPARED BY: The Safety Department

REVISION SUMMARY: New MSDS

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	☐	0
FLAMMABILITY:		0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:		0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:		

NFPA CODES



MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140682

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - DARK

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - DARK

GENERAL USE: Haircolor

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - DARK

PRODUCT CODE: 100308

PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME: AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - DARK

CHEMICAL FAMILY: HAIR CARE

GENERIC NAME: HAIR COLOR

MANUFACTURER

Colomer USA

5344 Overmyer Drive

Jacksonville, FL 32254

Service Number: 904-366-5535

DISTRIBUTOR

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :(613) 996 - 6666

CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Liquid

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: MAY DAMAGE THE EYE

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Can cause severe eye irritation.

SKIN: Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

SKIN ABSORPTION: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: Moderately toxic.

INHALATION: Low hazard for usual industrial or commercial handling.

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Eye contact with product may cause irritation, tears, redness and pain

SKIN: MINIMAL IRRITATION

SKIN ABSORPTION: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: SINGLE DOSE ORAL TOXICITY IS CONSIDERED SLIGHTLY TOXIC. SMALL AMOUNTS SWALLED INCIDENTAL ARE NOT LIKELY TO CAUSE INJURY.

INHALATION: None Expected.

ACUTE TOXICITY: PROLONGED CONTACT WITH THE EYES CAN CAUSE DAMAGE

CHRONIC EFFECTS: Frequent or prolonged contact may irritate the skin and cause a skin rash (dermatitis).

CARCINOGENICITY: Not Listed as a carcinogen

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED: None Expected.

ROUTES OF ENTRY: EYES

TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT: Eyes

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140682

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - DARK

CANCER STATEMENT: Not classified as carcinogenicity by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA

WARNING CAUTION LABELS: None

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Vol. %	CAS	EINECS
Ethanol, 2-amino-	<= 4.8 - 5	141-43-5	205-483-3

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Get medical attention, if irritation persists.

SKIN: Immediately wash skin with soap and plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse.

INGESTION: Get medical attention immediately.

INHALATION: No first aid is normally required

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: N/A to N/A

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE CLASS: Unrated

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam

EXPLOSION HAZARDS: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: No special procedures required

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: No Special Equipment Required

FIRE EXPLOSION: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT: NA = Not Applicable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up with mop or sponge

LARGE SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

LAND SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

AIR SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Clean-up with normal janitorial supplies

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Avoid heat and sunlight may cause discoloration

HANDLING: Wear eye protection and impervious gloves and wash with soap and water after use.

STORAGE: Store in a cool place in original container and protect from sunlight.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140682

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - DARK

LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY: 60000 to 90000

ELECTROSTATIC ACCUMULATION HAZARD: NA = Not Applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Avoid contact with eyes

SKIN: S37: Wear suitable gloves.

RESPIRATORY: NA = Not Applicable

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special clothing required

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after use

OTHER USE PRECAUTIONS: Never eat, drink or smoke in work area.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid

ODOR: Citrus

APPEARANCE: Brown Liquid

COLOR: Dark Brown

pH: 9.8 to 10.8

PERCENT VOLATILE: 00

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Soluble

VISCOSITY #1: 60000 to 90000 cps

(VOC): ~

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NA = Not Applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Eye irritation

SKIN EFFECTS: MAY CAUSE SLIGHT IRRITATION AND WILL STAIN THE SKIN

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS A SMALL AMOUNT OF ENVIRONMENTALLY

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140682

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - DARK

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): Slightly toxic for aquatic organisms

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special requirements but recycle container if possible

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: NA = Not Applicable

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

CERCLA REGULATORY: YES, ISOSTEARIC ACID IN SMALL AMOUNTS

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA REGULATORY: YES

CLEAN AIR ACT

40 CFR PART 68---RISK MANAGEMENT FOR CHEMICAL ACCIDENT RELEASE

PREVENTION: NA = Not Applicable

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA)

29 CFR 1910.119---PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS: NA = Not Applicable

REGULATIONS

STATE REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

LOCAL REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: EYE IRRITANT

CLEAN WATER ACT: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140682

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - DARK

NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGEN: NOT LISTED AS A CARCINOGEN

CANADA

WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM): NA = Not Applicable

MEXICO NA = Not Applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

REASON FOR ISSUE: New Product

APPROVED BY: THE R&D DEPARTMENT

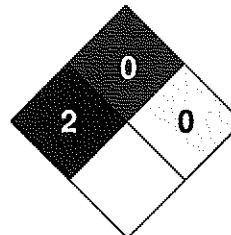
PREPARED BY: THE SAFETY DEPARTMENT

REVISION SUMMARY: New MSDS

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	2
FLAMMABILITY:	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	

NFPA CODES



MANUFACTURER SUPPLEMENTAL NOTES: Read all warning and directions carefully before using on packaging.

ADDITIONAL MSDS INFORMATION: Keep out of reach of children

GENERAL STATEMENTS: All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufactures and/or recognized techical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate Colomer USA, Inc. makes no representation as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Judgment as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purpose or for consequences of it's use.

MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: AVOID CONTACT WITH EYES & WEAR GLOVES

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 11/20/2009

MSDS No: 140650

Date-Revised: 11/20/2009

Revision No: 2

American Crew Developer 15 Volume

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: American Crew Developer 15 Volume**GENERAL USE:** Hair Care**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:** American Crew Developer 15 Volume**PRODUCT CODE:** 100264**PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME:** American Crew Developer 15 Volume**CHEMICAL FAMILY:** Hair Care**GENERIC NAME:** Developer**MANUFACTURER**

Colomer USA

5344 Overmyer Drive

Jacksonville, FL 32254

Service Number: 904-366-5535**DISTRIBUTOR**

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS**CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :**(613) 996 - 6666**CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :**(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW**PHYSICAL APPEARANCE:** Liquid**IMMEDIATE CONCERNS:** Avoid contact with eyes and skin**POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS****EYES:** Substance causes severe eye irritation. Injury may be permanent.**SKIN:** Prolonged exposure may cause irritation and discoloration.**SKIN ABSORPTION:** NA = Not Applicable**INGESTION:** Small amounts (a tablespoonful) swallowed during normal handling operations are not likely to cause injury; swallowing amounts larger than that may cause injury.**INHALATION:** At high concentrations nose and throat irritation**SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE****EYES:** Causes eye irritation.**SKIN:** Contact causes skin irritation.**SKIN ABSORPTION:** NA = Not Applicable**INGESTION:** May cause irritation of the digestive track**INHALATION:** Inhalation of high vapors concentrations may irritate the respiratory tract.**ACUTE TOXICITY:** Non-Hazardous under normal use and conditions**CHRONIC EFFECTS:** Long term exposure can cause irritation.**CARCINOGENICITY:** NA = Not Applicable**ROUTES OF ENTRY:** Eyes, Skin, Ingestion**TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT:** Eyes, Skin, Digestive System

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 11/20/2009

MSDS No: 140650

Date-Revised: 11/20/2009

Revision No: 2

American Crew Developer 15 Volume

CANCER STATEMENT: Not classified as carcinogenicity by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA**WARNING CAUTION LABELS:** NA = Not Applicable

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Vol. %	CAS	EINECS
Hydrogen Peroxide	>= 4 - 5	7722-84-1	231-765-0

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Hold eyelids apart and flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.**SKIN:** Wash with soap and water.**INGESTION:** Do Not induce vomiting. If victim is conscious and alert, give 2-4 cupfuls of milk or water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical aid if symptoms persist.**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air**NOTES TO PHYSICIAN:** This product contains small amount of Hydrogen Peroxide which is a oxidant.**COMMENTS:** Remove victim(s) from area. Observe self-protection.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable**FLAMMABLE LIMITS:** Non-Flammable**AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:** NA = Not Applicable**FLAMMABLE CLASS:** Unrated**GENERAL HAZARD:** Slightly toxic if ingested**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam**EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** NA = Not Applicable**FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** No special procedures required**FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT:** No Special Equipment Required**FIRE EXPLOSION:** NA = Not Applicable**SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE:** NA = Not Applicable**SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT:** NA = Not Applicable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up with mop or sponge**LARGE SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**GENERAL PROCEDURES:** Clean-up with normal janitorial supplies

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Store away from flammable liquids, solids, aerosols, organic solvents, alkalis, reducing agents, metallic salts and other heat sources.**HANDLING:** Wear eye protection and impervious gloves and wash with soap and water after use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 11/20/2009

MSDS No: 140650

Date-Revised: 11/20/2009

Revision No: 2

American Crew Developer 15 Volume

STORAGE: Store in a cool place in original container and protect from sunlight.**LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY:** 100 to 500 cps**STORAGE PRESSURE:** NA = Not Applicable**ELECTROSTATIC ACCUMULATION HAZARD:** NA = Not Applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Good general ventilation should be sufficient as maximum occupational exposure limit will not be reached under normal conditions of use

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Avoid contact with eyes**SKIN:** S37: Wear suitable gloves.**RESPIRATORY:** S51: Use only in well-ventilated areas.**PROTECTIVE CLOTHING:** No special clothing required**WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES:** Wash with soap and water after use**OTHER USE PRECAUTIONS:** Never eat, drink or smoke in work area.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid**ODOR:** None**COLOR:** White**pH:** 3.0 to 3.5**PERCENT VOLATILE:** 0**FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:** NA = Not Applicable**SOLUBILITY IN WATER:** Fully miscible**SPECIFIC GRAVITY:** 1.000 to 1.02**VISCOSITY #1:** 100 to 500 cps**(VOC):** ~**OXIDIZING PROPERTIES:** Contains small amount of Hydrogen Peroxide

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:** No**INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS:** Organic solvents, alkalis, reducing agents, metallic salts

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Eye irritation**SKIN EFFECTS:** Skin irritation

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 11/20/2009

MSDS No: 140650

Date-Revised: 11/20/2009

Revision No: 2

American Crew Developer 15 Volume

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Hydrogen peroxide quickly decomposes to oxygen and water

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special procedures required

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

CERCLA REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN AIR ACT

40 CFR PART 68---RISK MANAGEMENT FOR CHEMICAL ACCIDENT RELEASE

PREVENTION: NA = Not Applicable

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA)

29 CFR1910.119---PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS

CHEMICALS: NA = Not Applicable

REGULATIONS

STATE REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

LOCAL REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 11/20/2009

MSDS No: 140650

Date-Revised: 11/20/2009

Revision No: 2

American Crew Developer 15 Volume

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN WATER ACT: NA = Not Applicable

NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGEN: NOT LISTED AS A CARCINOGEN

MEXICO NA = Not Applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

REASON FOR ISSUE: New Product

APPROVED BY: The R&D Department

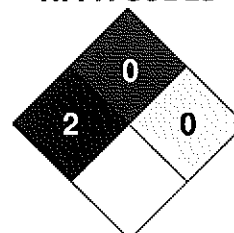
PREPARED BY: The Safety Department

REVISION SUMMARY: Revision #: 2. This MSDS replaces the November 20, 2009 MSDS.

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	2
FLAMMABILITY:	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	

NFPA CODES



ADDITIONAL MSDS INFORMATION: CAUTION: Avoid contact with eyes and skin. If product comes into contact with eyes, immediately flush with water. Wear suitable gloves. FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY

GENERAL STATEMENTS: All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufacturers and/or recognized technical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate Colomer USA, Inc. makes no representation as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Judgment as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purpose or for consequences of its use.

MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: Keep out of reach of children.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140679

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - LIGHT

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - LIGHT

GENERAL USE: Haircolor

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - LIGHT

PRODUCT CODE: 100305

PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME: AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - LIGHT

CHEMICAL FAMILY: HAIR CARE

GENERIC NAME: HAIR COLOR

MANUFACTURER

Colomer USA

5344 Overmyer Drive

Jacksonville, FL 32254

Service Number: 904-366-5535

DISTRIBUTOR

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :(613) 996 - 6666

CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Liquid

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: MAY DAMAGE THE EYE

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Can cause severe eye irritation.

SKIN: Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

SKIN ABSORPTION: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: Moderately toxic.

INHALATION: Low hazard for usual industrial or commercial handling.

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Eye contact with product may cause irritation, tears, redness and pain

SKIN: MINIMAL IRRITATION

SKIN ABSORPTION: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: SINGLE DOSE ORAL TOXICITY IS CONSIDERED SLIGHTLY TOXIC. SMALL AMOUNTS SWALLOWED INCIDENTAL ARE NOT LIKELY TO CAUSE INJURY.

INHALATION: None Expected.

ACUTE TOXICITY: PROLONGED CONTACT WITH THE EYES CAN CAUSE DAMAGE

CHRONIC EFFECTS: Frequent or prolonged contact may irritate the skin and cause a skin rash (dermatitis).

CARCINOGENICITY: Not Listed as a carcinogen

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED: None Expected.

ROUTES OF ENTRY: EYES

TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT: Eyes

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140679

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - LIGHT

CANCER STATEMENT: Not classified as carcinogenicity by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA**WARNING CAUTION LABELS:** None

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Vol. %	CAS	EINECS
Ethanol, 2-amino-	<= 4.9 - 5	141-43-5	205-483-3

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Get medical attention, if irritation persists.**SKIN:** Immediately wash skin with soap and plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse.**INGESTION:** Get medical attention immediately.**INHALATION:** No first aid is normally required

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable**FLAMMABLE LIMITS:** N/A to N/A**AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:** NA = Not Applicable**FLAMMABLE CLASS:** Unrated**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam**EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** NA = Not Applicable**FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** No special procedures required**FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT:** No Special Equipment Required**FIRE EXPLOSION:** NA = Not Applicable**SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE:** NA = Not Applicable**SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT:** NA = Not Applicable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up with mop or sponge**LARGE SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS****WATER SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**LAND SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**AIR SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**GENERAL PROCEDURES:** Clean-up with normal janitorial supplies

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Avoid heat and sunlight may cause discoloration**HANDLING:** Wear eye protection and impervious gloves and wash with soap and water after use.**STORAGE:** Store in a cool place in original container and protect from sunlight.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140679

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - LIGHT

LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY: 60000 to 90000 cps

ELECTROSTATIC ACCUMULATION HAZARD: NA = Not Applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Avoid contact with eyes

SKIN: S37: Wear suitable gloves.

RESPIRATORY: NA = Not Applicable

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special clothing required

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after use

OTHER USE PRECAUTIONS: Never eat, drink or smoke in work area.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid

ODOR: Citrus

APPEARANCE: Brown Liquid

COLOR: Brown

pH: 9.8 to 10.8

PERCENT VOLATILE: 0

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Soluble

VISCOSITY #1: 60000 to 90000

(VOC): ~

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NA = Not Applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Eye irritation

SKIN EFFECTS: MAY CAUSE SLIGHT IRRITATION AND WILL STAIN THE SKIN

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS A SMALL AMOUNT OF ENVIRONMENTALLY

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140679

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - LIGHT

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): Slightly toxic for aquatic organisms

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special requirements but recycle container if possible

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: NA = Not Applicable

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

CERCLA REGULATORY: YES, ISOSTEARIC ACID IN SMALL AMOUNTS

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA REGULATORY: YES

CLEAN AIR ACT

40 CFR PART 68---RISK MANAGEMENT FOR CHEMICAL ACCIDENT RELEASE

PREVENTION: NA = Not Applicable

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA)

29 CFR 1910.119---PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS: NA = Not Applicable

REGULATIONS

STATE REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

LOCAL REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: EYE IRRITANT

CLEAN WATER ACT: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140679

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - LIGHT

NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGEN: NOT LISTED AS A CARCINOGEN

CANADA

WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM): NA = Not Applicable

MEXICO NA = Not Applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

REASON FOR ISSUE: New Product

APPROVED BY: THE R&D DEPARTMENT

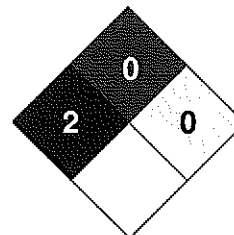
PREPARED BY: THE SAFETY DEPARTMENT

REVISION SUMMARY: New MSDS

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	2
FLAMMABILITY:	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	

NFPA CODES



MANUFACTURER SUPPLEMENTAL NOTES: Read all warning and directions carefully before using on packaging.

ADDITIONAL MSDS INFORMATION: Keep out of reach of children

GENERAL STATEMENTS: All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufactures and/or recognized techical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate Colomer USA, Inc. makes no representation as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Judgment as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purpose or for consequences of it's use.

MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: AVOID CONTACT WITH EYES & WEAR GLOVES

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140681

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - MEDIUM

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - MEDIUM**GENERAL USE:** Haircolor**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:** AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - MEDIUM**PRODUCT CODE:** 100307**PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME:** AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - MEDIUM**CHEMICAL FAMILY:** HAIR CARE**GENERIC NAME:** HAIR COLOR**MANUFACTURER**

Colomer USA

5344 Overmyer Drive

Jacksonville, FL 32254

Service Number: 904-366-5535**DISTRIBUTOR**

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS**CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :**(613) 996 - 6666**CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :**(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW**PHYSICAL APPEARANCE:** Liquid**IMMEDIATE CONCERNS:** MAY DAMAGE THE EYE**POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS****EYES:** Can cause severe eye irritation.**SKIN:** Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.**SKIN ABSORPTION:** NA = Not Applicable**INGESTION:** Moderately toxic.**INHALATION:** Low hazard for usual industrial or commercial handling.**SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE****EYES:** Eye contact with product may cause irritation, tears, redness and pain**SKIN:** MINIMAL IRRITATION**SKIN ABSORPTION:** NA = Not Applicable**INGESTION:** SINGLE DOSE ORAL TOXICITY IS CONSIDERED SLIGHTLY TOXIC. SMALL AMOUNTS SWALLOWED INCIDENTALLY ARE NOT LIKELY TO CAUSE INJURY.**INHALATION:** None Expected.**ACUTE TOXICITY:** PROLONGED CONTACT WITH THE EYES CAN CAUSE DAMAGE**CHRONIC EFFECTS:** Frequent or prolonged contact may irritate the skin and cause a skin rash (dermatitis).**CARCINOGENICITY:** Not Listed as a carcinogen**MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED:** None Expected.**ROUTES OF ENTRY:** EYES**TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT:** Eyes

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140681

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - MEDIUM

CANCER STATEMENT: Not classified as carcinogenicity by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA**WARNING CAUTION LABELS:** None

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Vol. %	CAS	EINECS
Ethanol, 2-amino-	<= 4.8 - 5	141-43-5	205-483-3

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Get medical attention, if irritation persists.**SKIN:** Immediately wash skin with soap and plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse.**INGESTION:** Get medical attention immediately.**INHALATION:** No first aid is normally required

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable**FLAMMABLE LIMITS:** N/A to N/A**AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:** NA = Not Applicable**FLAMMABLE CLASS:** Unrated**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam**EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** Not Applicable**FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** No special procedures required**FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT:** No Special Equipment Required**FIRE EXPLOSION:** NA = Not Applicable**SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE:** NA = Not Applicable**SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT:** NA = Not Applicable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up with mop or sponge**LARGE SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS****WATER SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**LAND SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**AIR SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**GENERAL PROCEDURES:** Clean-up with normal janitorial supplies

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Avoid heat and sunlight may cause discoloration**HANDLING:** Wear eye protection and impervious gloves and wash with soap and water after use.**STORAGE:** Store in a cool place in original container and protect from sunlight.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140681

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - MEDIUM

LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY: 60000 to 90000 cps

ELECTROSTATIC ACCUMULATION HAZARD: NA = Not Applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Avoid contact with eyes

SKIN: S37: Wear suitable gloves.

RESPIRATORY: NA = Not Applicable

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special clothing required

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after use

OTHER USE PRECAUTIONS: Never eat, drink or smoke in work area.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid

ODOR: Citrus

APPEARANCE: Brown Liquid

COLOR: Brown

pH: 9.8 to 10.8

PERCENT VOLATILE: 0

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Soluble

VISCOSITY #1: 60000 to 90000 cps

(VOC): ~

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NA = Not Applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Eye irritation

SKIN EFFECTS: MAY CAUSE SLIGHT IRRITATION AND WILL STAIN THE SKIN

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS A SMALL AMOUNT OF ENVIRONMENTALLY

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140681

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - MEDIUM

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): Slightly toxic for aquatic organisms

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special requirements but recycle container if possible

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: NA = Not Applicable

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

CERCLA REGULATORY: YES, ISOSTEARIC ACID IN SMALL AMOUNTS

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA REGULATORY: YES

CLEAN AIR ACT

40 CFR PART 68---RISK MANAGEMENT FOR CHEMICAL ACCIDENT RELEASE

PREVENTION: NA = Not Applicable

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA)

29 CFR 1910.119---PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS

CHEMICALS: NA = Not Applicable

REGULATIONS

STATE REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

LOCAL REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: EYE IRRITANT

CLEAN WATER ACT: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

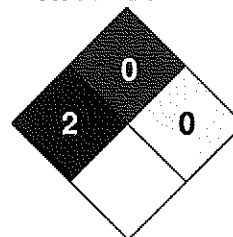
Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140681

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - MEDIUM**NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER:** NA = Not Applicable**CARCINOGEN:** NOT LISTED AS A CARCINOGEN**CANADA****WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM):** NA = Not Applicable**MEXICO** NA = Not Applicable**16. OTHER INFORMATION****REASON FOR ISSUE:** New Product**APPROVED BY:** THE R&D DEPARTMENT**PREPARED BY:** THE SAFETY DEPARTMENT**REVISION SUMMARY:** New MSDS**HMIS RATING**

HEALTH:	2
FLAMMABILITY:	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	

NFPA CODES**MANUFACTURER SUPPLEMENTAL NOTES:** Read all warning and directions carefully before using on packaging.**ADDITIONAL MSDS INFORMATION:** Keep out of reach of children

GENERAL STATEMENTS: All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufactures and/or recognized techical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate Colomer USA, Inc. makes no representation as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Judgment as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purpose or for consequences of it's use.

MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: AVOID CONTACT WITH EYES & WEAR GLOVES

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140680

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - MEDIUM ASH

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - MEDIUM ASH

GENERAL USE: Haircolor

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - MEDIUM ASH

PRODUCT CODE: 100306

PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME: AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - MEDIUM ASH

CHEMICAL FAMILY: HAIR CARE

GENERIC NAME: HAIR COLOR

MANUFACTURER

Colomer USA

5344 Overmyer Drive

Jacksonville, FL 32254

Service Number: 904-366-5535

DISTRIBUTOR

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :(613) 996 - 6666

CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Liquid

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: MAY DAMAGE THE EYE

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Can cause severe eye irritation.

SKIN: Prolonged or exposure may cause skin irritation.

SKIN ABSORPTION: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: Moderately toxic.

INHALATION: Low hazard for usual industrial or commercial handling.

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Eye contact with product may cause irritation, tears, redness and pain

SKIN: MINIMAL IRRITATION

SKIN ABSORPTION: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: SINGLE DOSE ORAL TOXICITY IS CONSIDERED SLIGHTLY TOXIC. SMALL AMOUNTS SWALLED INCIDENTAL ARE NOT LIKELY TO CAUSE INJURY.

INHALATION: None Expected.

ACUTE TOXICITY: PROLONGED CONTACT WITH THE EYES CAN CAUSE DAMAGE

CHRONIC EFFECTS: Frequent or prolonged contact may irritate the skin and cause a skin rash (dermatitis).

CARCINOGENICITY: Not Listed as a carcinogen

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED: None Expected.

ROUTES OF ENTRY: EYES

TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT: Eyes

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140680

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - MEDIUM ASH

CANCER STATEMENT: Not classified as carcinogenicity by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA

WARNING CAUTION LABELS: None

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Vol. %	CAS	EINECS
Ethanol, 2-amino-	<= 4.9 - 5	141-43-5	205-483-3

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Get medical attention, if irritation persists.

SKIN: Immediately wash skin with soap and plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse.

INGESTION: Get medical attention immediately.

INHALATION: No first aid is normally required

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: N/A to N/A

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE CLASS: Unrated

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam

EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Not Applicable

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: No special procedures required

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: No Special Equipment Required

FIRE EXPLOSION: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT: NA = Not Applicable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up with mop or sponge

LARGE SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

LAND SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

AIR SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Clean-up with normal janitorial supplies

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Avoid heat and sunlight may cause discoloration

HANDLING: Wear eye protection and impervious gloves and wash with soap and water after use.

STORAGE: Store in a cool place in original container and protect from sunlight.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140680

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - MEDIUM ASH

LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY: 60000 to 90000 cps

ELECTROSTATIC ACCUMULATION HAZARD: NA = Not Applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Avoid contact with eyes

SKIN: S37: Wear suitable gloves.

RESPIRATORY: NA = Not Applicable

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special clothing required

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after use

OTHER USE PRECAUTIONS: Never eat, drink or smoke in work area.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid

ODOR: Citrus

APPEARANCE: Brown Liquid

COLOR: Brown

pH: 9.8 to 10.8

PERCENT VOLATILE: 0

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Soluble

VISCOSITY #1: 60000 to 90000 cps

(VOC): ~

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NA = Not Applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Eye irritation

SKIN EFFECTS: MAY CAUSE SLIGHT IRRITATION AND WILL STAIN THE SKIN

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS A SMALL AMOUNT OF ENVIRONMENTALLY

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140680

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - MEDIUM ASH

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): Slightly toxic for aquatic organisms

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special requirements but recycle container if possible

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: NA = Not Applicable

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

CERCLA REGULATORY: YES, ISOSTEARIC ACID IN SMALL AMOUNTS

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA REGULATORY: YES

CLEAN AIR ACT

40 CFR PART 68---RISK MANAGEMENT FOR CHEMICAL ACCIDENT RELEASE

PREVENTION: NA = Not Applicable

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA)

29 CFR1910.119---PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS

CHEMICALS: NA = Not Applicable

REGULATIONS

STATE REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

LOCAL REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: EYE IRRITANT

CLEAN WATER ACT: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/15/2010

MSDS No: 140680

AMERICAN CREW PRECISION BLEND HAIRCOLOR - MEDIUM ASH

NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGEN: NOT LISTED AS A CARCINOGEN

CANADA

WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM): NA = Not Applicable

MEXICO NA = Not Applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

REASON FOR ISSUE: New Product

APPROVED BY: THE R&D DEPARTMENT

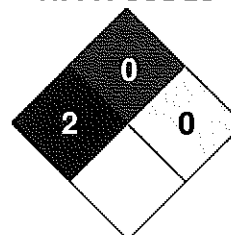
PREPARED BY: THE SAFETY DEPARTMENT

REVISION SUMMARY: New MSDS

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	2
FLAMMABILITY:	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	

NFPA CODES



MANUFACTURER SUPPLEMENTAL NOTES: Read all warning and directions carefully before using on packaging.

ADDITIONAL MSDS INFORMATION: Keep out of reach of children

GENERAL STATEMENTS: All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufactures and/or recognized techical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate Colomer USA, Inc. makes no representation as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Judgment as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purpose or for consequences of it's use.

MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: AVOID CONTACT WITH EYES & WEAR GLOVES

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 12/04/2007

MSDS No: 140553-A

Revision No: New MSDS

Precision Shave Gel

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Precision Shave Gel

GENERAL USE: Shaving Gel

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Precision Shave Gel

PRODUCT CODE: 99930A

PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME: American Crew Precision Shave Gel

CHEMICAL FAMILY: Gel

GENERIC NAME: Shaving Gel

MANUFACTURER

Colomer, USA

DISTRIBUTOR

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :(613) 996 - 6666

CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Gel

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: Mild eye irritation

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Causes eye irritation.

SKIN: None

SKIN ABSORPTION: None

INGESTION: None

INHALATION: None

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Causes eye irritation.

SKIN: NA = Not Applicable

SKIN ABSORPTION: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: NA = Not Applicable

INHALATION: NA = Not Applicable

ACUTE TOXICITY: None known.

CHRONIC EFFECTS: NA = Not Applicable

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED: None known.

ROUTES OF ENTRY: ingest

CANCER STATEMENT: Not classified as carcinogenicity by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 12/04/2007

MSDS No: 140553-A

Revision No: New MSDS

Precision Shave Gel

WARNING CAUTION LABELS: None

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Hold eyelids apart and flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

SKIN: No special procedures required

INGESTION: No first aid should be needed.

INHALATION: No first aid is normally required

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: Non Flammable

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE CLASS: Unrated

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: NA = Not Applicable

EXPLOSION HAZARDS: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: No special procedures required

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: None

FIRE EXPLOSION: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE: None

SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT: None

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: NA = Not Applicable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up with mop or sponge

LARGE SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

LAND SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 12/04/2007

MSDS No: 140553-A

Revision No: New MSDS

Precision Shave Gel

AIR SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Clean-up with normal janitorial supplies

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: No special procedures required

HANDLING: No special procedures required

STORAGE: Store in a cool place in original container and protect from sunlight.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: No special procedures required

SKIN: No special procedures required

RESPIRATORY: No special procedures required

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special clothing required

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: No special procedures required

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Semi-Gel

ODOR: Tea Tree

APPEARANCE: Cream

COLOR: Off White

pH: 5-7

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Fully miscible

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.90 - 1.05

VISCOSITY: 100,000 - 200,000 @ 25C, cps

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: None

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 12/04/2007

MSDS No: 140553-A

Revision No: New MSDS

Precision Shave Gel

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

STABILITY: Stable.

POLYMERIZATION: None

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None known.

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: None known.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None known.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: None known.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Eye irritation

SKIN EFFECTS: None known.

CHRONIC: None known.

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

REPEATED DOSE EFFECTS: None known.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: NA = Not Applicable

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

BIOACCUMULATION/ACCUMULATION: NA = Not Applicable

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): NA = Not Applicable

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special procedures required

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 12/04/2007

MSDS No: 140553-A

Revision No: New MSDS

Precision Shave Gel

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: NA = Not Applicable

ROAD AND RAIL (ADR/RID)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: NA = Not Applicable

AIR (ICAO/IATA)

SHIPPING NAME: Not Applicable

VESSEL (IMO/IMDG)

SHIPPING NAME: Not Applicable

CANADA TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

SHIPPING NAME: NA = Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: No chemical in this material is subject to reporting

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: No chemical in this material is subject to reporting.

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

CERCLA REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

EPA

EPA RQ INGREDIENT: NA = Not Applicable

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN AIR ACT

40 CFR PART 68---RISK MANAGEMENT FOR CHEMICAL ACCIDENT RELEASE

PREVENTION: NA = Not Applicable

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA)

29 CFR1910.119---PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS

CHEMICALS: NA = Not Applicable

REGULATIONS

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 12/04/2007

MSDS No: 140553-A

Revision No: New MSDS

Precision Shave Gel

STATE REGULATIONS NA = Not Applicable

LOCAL REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN WATER ACT: NA = Not Applicable

NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGEN: NA = Not Applicable

USDA (U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE): NA = Not Applicable

FIFRA (FEDERAL INSECTICIDE, FUNGICIDE, AND RODENTICIDE ACT): NA = Not Applicable

SDWA (SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT): NA = Not Applicable

FDA (FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION): NA = Not Applicable

DEA (DRUG ENFORCEMENT PRECURSOR & ESSENTIAL CHEMICALS) LISTED SUBSTANCE: NA = Not Applicable

CANADA

WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM): NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

MEXICO NA = Not Applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

REASON FOR ISSUE: Revision

APPROVED BY: The Safety Department

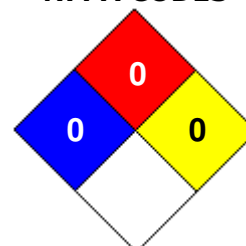
PREPARED BY: The Safety Department

REVISION SUMMARY: New MSDS

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	☐	0
FLAMMABILITY:	☐	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	☐	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:		

NFPA CODES





Via Ampère, 19/21 – 20037 Paderno Dugnano (MI)
 Telephone: 0039.02.910022.1 Fax: 0039.02.910022.222
 Registered address: Via Egadi n°7 – 20144 – MILAN
 Laboratorio di Ricerca: Ed. n° 5 Parco Scientifico e
 Tecnologico POLARIS Loc. Piscinamanna - Pula (CA)
 Telephone: 0039.070.92435121-2 Fax: 0039.070.92435126
 C.F./P.I. VAT IT10581310157 – Share capital €650,000.00 i.v.
 CCIAA 1388075 – Trib. MI 323850 Vol. 8059 Fasc.50 segreteria@biofarmitalia.it <http://www.biofarmitalia.it>



SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Synonyms: AMERICAN CREW FCC PATCH

Company name: BIOFARMITALIA S.P.A.
by Colomer

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Health Handling this product in its end form has a minimal risk of professional exposure. The information on effects to the health is based on the risks of the components.

Environmental There is no information available on this product's potential to cause harmful effects on the environment.

3. COMPOSITION/ INGREDIENT INFORMATION

Risk of fire and explosion: Not expected to be combustible

Ingredients	CAS
Acrylates copolymer	25133-97-5
Rosmarinus officinalis extract	84604-14-8
Humulus lupulus extract	8060-28-4
Panthenol	81-13-0
Swertia japonica extract	94167-11-0
Silanediol salicylate	187939-06-6
Non-hazardous ingredients	

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Ingestion Never provoke vomiting. Do not try to provide liquid or solid food through the mouth if the victim is unconscious or semi-conscious. Wash the mouth out with water. If the exposed person is fully conscious, make them drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention.

Inhalation The physical form suggests that the risk of exposure to inhalation is insignificant.

Skin contact:	Use the suitable personal protection equipment and remove the contaminated clothing, wash the area exposed with plenty of water. Seek medical attention in the event of skin reaction, which may occur immediately afterwards or subsequently.
Eye contact:	Immediately flush gently with clean water. Continue for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention.

NOTES FOR PHYSICIANS

Medical conditions caused or aggravated by exposure

None due to professional exposure.

Antidotes

No specific antidotes recommended.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Risks or fires and explosion

Not foreseen for this product, although the container is combustible.

Extinguishing media

Water, dry powder or foam extinguishers are recommended. Extinguishers with carbon dioxide may not be effective.

Special procedures in the event of fire

For individual units (packets): No special requirements needed. For large quantities: (multiple packets/pallets) of the product: Since fires involving this product and its packaging may give off toxic, corrosive or inflammable vapours, fire fighters are recommended to use autonomous closed circuit breathing apparatus and full protective gear. If possible, contain and collect the water used to fight the fire to later dispose of it.

Combustion products

Toxic, corrosive or inflammable thermal decomposition products are foreseen when the product is exposed to fire.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions

Use protective clothing and equipment in accordance with risk level.

Environmental precautions

In the event of large spills, take precautions to avoid materials entering the waterways, sewers or surface drainage systems.

Cleaning methods

Collect and place it in a suitable container, properly labelled, for recovery or disposal.

Decontamination procedures

No specific decontamination or detoxification procedures have been identified for this material.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING

General requirements

It is not necessary to adopt special storage measures for the normal handling of this product. It is expected that normal ventilation of a room is suitable for the routine handling of this product.

STORAGE

No storage conditions due to occupational risks are necessary.

Follow the storage instructions contained in the product information to maintain efficacy.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

Other equipment or procedures	None required for normal handling. Wash hands and arms carefully after handling.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance

Physical appearance	Adhesive, multi-layer patches.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	This product is foreseen to be stable.

Conditions to avoid	None for the normal handling of this product.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Routes of exposure

Oral toxicity	Not toxic after ingestion.

Toxicity due to inhalation	No studies performed.

Effects on skin	Irritation not foreseen after direct contact.

Effects on eyes	Irritation not foreseen after direct contact with the eyes.

Causes allergic reaction	Sensitization (allergic skin reaction) not foreseen.

Genetic toxicity	Not foreseen to be genotoxic in professional exposure conditions.

Carcinogenicity	No component classified as carcinogen by GSK, IARC, NTP or US OSHA.

Reproductive effects	Not foreseen to cause harmful effects on fertility or development in conditions of professional exposure.

Other harmful effects	None known for professional exposure.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Summary	There is no information available on the potential of this product to cause harmful effects on the environment. Local rules and procedures should be consulted before its discharge into the environment.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal recommendations	If possible, collect it for recycling or recovery. The method to dispose of rejected products/ returned merchandise must

guarantee that they will not be sold or used again. The recommended disposal method is incineration.

Regulatory requirements Comply with all local and national rules when disposing of this product.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The SDS (Safety Data Sheet) must accompany all shipments as reference in the event of accidental spills or releases. Only personnel that is qualified and competent in accordance with national and international regulations can prepare the hazardous materials for their transport.

UN classification and Labelling

Transport information

The transport and shipment of this product is not restricted. No significant risk which requires special packaging or labelling for air, sea or land transport in the US or Europe is known.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

The information included below describes the generalities of the main regulatory requirements. It should not be considered an exhaustive summary. Consult local regulations to obtain additional requirements.

EU Classification and Labelling

Exempt from the requirements of the EU Hazardous Chemicals Directive – product regulated as medicinal product, cosmetic product or medical device.

OSHA Standard (US Occupational Safety and Health Administration) (29 CFR Part 1910.1200)

Classification Exempt when packaged for sale to consumers in a retail establishment.

Other North American regulations

TSCA status Exempt

16. OTHER INFORMATION

References

Determination of hazard by Colomer

SDS version number

0

SDS sections updated

Sections

Subsections

COMPOSITION/ INGREDIENT INFORMATION

Chemical product and company identification

ACRYLATES COPOLYMER, HUMULUS LUPULUS EXTRACT, ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS EXTRACT, SWERTIA JAPONICA EXTRACT, SILANEDIOL SALICYLATE, PANTHENOL

The information and recommendations on this safety data sheet are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, true at the issuance date. Nothing described here should be considered as an express or implicit guarantee. It shall be the user's responsibility to determine the applicability of this information and the suitability of the material and product for any determined purpose.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Rd.
Jacksonville, FL 32205
Telephone #: 904-693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 2/8/02

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 140074-000

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW REVITALIZING DAILY MOISTURIZING SHAMPOO

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water (Aqua)	Camellia Sinensis Leaf Extract
Sodium Laureth Sulfate (*Coconut Oil)	Alanine/Histidine/Lysine Polypeptide Copper HCl
Cocamidopropyl Betaine (*Coconut Oil)	Polyquaternium-10 (*Plant Cellulose) PEG/PPG-
Cocamide DEA (*Coconut Oil)	4/12 Dimethicone
Polyquaternium-7	Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein (*Wheat)
Sodium Chloride (*Natural Mineral)	Glycol Stearate
Quillaja Saponaria Extract (*Panama Wood)	Disodium EDTA
Matricaria (Chamomilla Recutita) Extract	Propylene Glycol
(*Chamomile)	Citric Acid (*Molasses)
Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Extract	Fragrance (Parfum)
(*Rosemary Leaves)	Ethylparaben
Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Extract (*Sage Leaves)	Methylparaben
Thymus Vulgaris (Thyme) Extract (*Thyme Leaves)	Propylparaben
Oryza Sativa (Rice) Bran Oil (*Rice Bran)	Phenoxyethanol
Persea Serrulata Fruit Extract	Methylchloroisothiazolinone
	Methylisothiazolinone

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Fragranced liquid.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

Flash Point & Method	Autoignition Temp.	Flammability	
		LOWER	UPPER
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX Unstable---

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur-XX

Conditions to avoid: N/A

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW REVITALIZING DAILY MOISTURIZING SHAMPOO

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 2 Slightly toxic if ingested.
If accidental ingestion occurs, consult a physician.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer, USA, extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

YP

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 7/7/03

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 460801

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW SPRAY GEL

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water	PVP/VA Copolymer	Fragrance
PVP	Dimethicone Copolyol	Methylparaben
Propylene Glycol	Keratin Amino Acids	Phenoxyethanol
Polyquaternium-4	Aloe Barbadensis Gel	Citric Acid
Benzophenone-4	Tetrasodium EDTA	Isoceteth- 20
Allantoin	Sage Extract	Ginseng Extract
Sodium Chloride	Quillaja Saponaria Extract	

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Fragranced Gel

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

<u>Flash Point & Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability Limits in Air</u>	<u>LOWER</u>	<u>UPPER</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX Unstable---

Conditions to avoid:
Heat and sunlight may cause
discoloration.

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: None

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur-XX

Conditions to avoid: None

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW SPRAY GEL

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: None

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Rinse with lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: None

Inhalation: None

Ingestion: Gleason Toxicity Rating: 1
Practically non-toxic if ingested.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop or pick up with paper towel. Floors can be slippery when wet.
Wash floor with detergent and water.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: N/A

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

32-005-006

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 07/02/2008

MSDS No: 459879

American Crew Stimulating Conditioner

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: American Crew Stimulating Conditioner**GENERAL USE:** Hair Care**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:** American Crew Stimulating Conditioner**PRODUCT CODE:** 99149**PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME:** American Crew Stimulating Conditioner**CHEMICAL FAMILY:** Hair Care**GENERIC NAME:** Conditioner**MANUFACTURER**

Colomer USA

5344 Overmyer Drive

Jacksonville FL 32254

Service Number: 904-366-5535**DISTRIBUTOR**

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS**CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :**(613) 996 - 6666**CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :**(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW**PHYSICAL APPEARANCE:** Liquid**IMMEDIATE CONCERNS:** Mild eye irritation**POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS****EYES:** May be irritating to the eyes**SKIN:** Not known to be a skin irritant**SKIN ABSORPTION:** None Expected.**INGESTION:** Slightly toxic if ingested**INHALATION:** None Expected.**SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE****EYES:** Causes eye irritation.**SKIN:** Non-irritating**SKIN ABSORPTION:** None**INGESTION:** None Expected.**INHALATION:** None Expected.**ACUTE TOXICITY:** Slightly irritating to eyes**CARCINOGENICITY:** Not Listed as a carcinogen**CANCER STATEMENT:** Not classified as carcinogenicity by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA**WARNING CAUTION LABELS:** None

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 07/02/2008

MSDS No: 459879

American Crew Stimulating Conditioner

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name
No Hazardous Ingredients

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Hold eyelids apart and flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

SKIN: No first aid should be needed.

INGESTION: No first aid should be needed.

INHALATION: No first aid is normally required

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: Non-Flammable

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE CLASS: Suspect cancer hazard

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up with mop or sponge

LARGE SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Avoid heat and sunlight may cause discoloration

HANDLING: No special procedures required

STORAGE: Heat and sunlight may cause discoloration

LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY: 40,000

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: No special ventilation requirements.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 07/02/2008

MSDS No: 459879

American Crew Stimulating Conditioner

EYES AND FACE: Avoid contact with eyes

SKIN: No Special Requirements

RESPIRATORY: No special procedures required

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special clothing required

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: No special procedures required

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid

ODOR: Citrus

APPEARANCE: Creamy Liquid

COLOR: Off White

pH: 4 - 6

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Fully miscible

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.98 - 1.01

VISCOSITY: 40,000

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NA = Not Applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Eye irritation

SKIN EFFECTS: None Expected.

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not classified as harmful

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 07/02/2008

MSDS No: 459879

American Crew Stimulating Conditioner

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special procedures required

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Nonhazardous

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

16. OTHER INFORMATION

REASON FOR ISSUE: New Product

APPROVED BY: Safety Department

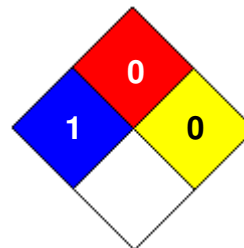
PREPARED BY: Safety Department

REVISION SUMMARY: New MSDS

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	1
FLAMMABILITY:	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	

NFPA CODES



GENERAL STATEMENTS: All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufactures and/or recognized techical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate Colomer USA, Inc. makes no representation as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Judgment as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 07/02/2008

MSDS No: 459879

American Crew Stimulating Conditioner

Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purpose or for consequences of it's use.

34-005-008

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address:

Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

DATE OF REVIEW: 4/2/02

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

BULK #: 459883

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW STYLING GEL - LIGHT HOLD

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS**HAZARD DATA**

Water	Triethanolamine
PVP/VA Copolymer	Ginseng Extract
PVP	Sage Extract
Allantoin	Tetrasodium EDTA
Carbomer	Potassium Sorbate
Panthenol	Phenoxyethanol
Fragrance	Diazolidinyl Urea
Nonoxynol-10	Quillaja Saponaria Extract
	Propylene Glycol

TOXICITY:
Gleason Toxicity Rating: 1

Practically non-toxic if
ingested.

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Fragranced gel.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

Flash Point & Method	Autoignition Temp.	Flammability Limits in Air	LOWER	UPPER
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable-----XX Unstable---

Conditions to avoid:
Heat and sunlight may cause
discoloration.

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: None

Hazardous polymerization: May occur-----
Will not occur-XX

Conditions to avoid: None

PRODUCT NAME: AMERICAN CREW STYLING GEL - LIGHT HOLD

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: None

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Rinse with lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: None

Inhalation: None

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop or pick up with paper towel. Floors can be slippery when wet.
Wash floor with detergent and water.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: N/A

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment:
None Required

Eye protection:
Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information

Store in a room with even, normal temperatures away from heat.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

3

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 09/16/2010

MSDS No: 140724

American Crew Superglue

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: American Crew Superglue

GENERAL USE: Hair Care

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: American Crew Superglue

PRODUCT CODE: 100374

PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME: American Crew Superglue

CHEMICAL FAMILY: Hair Care

GENERIC NAME: Styling Product

MANUFACTURER

Colomer USA

5344 Overmyer Drive

Jacksonville, FL 32254

Service Number: 904-366-5535

DISTRIBUTOR

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :(613) 996 - 6666

CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Viscous Liquid

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: May cause eye irritation

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Causes eye irritation

SKIN: May cause mild skin irritation

SKIN ABSORPTION: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: Slightly toxic if ingested

INHALATION: Low hazard for usual industrial or commercial handling

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Causes eye irritation

SKIN: Minimal irritation

SKIN ABSORPTION: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: Single dose oral toxicity is considered slightly toxic. Small amounts swallowed incidental are not likely to cause injury

INHALATION: None Expected

ACUTE TOXICITY: Non-Hazardous under normal use and conditions

CHRONIC EFFECTS: None Expected

CARCINOGENICITY: Not Listed as a carcinogen

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED: None known

ROUTES OF ENTRY: Eyes

TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT: Eyes

CANCER STATEMENT: Not classified as carcinogen by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 09/16/2010

MSDS No: 140724

American Crew Superglue

WARNING CAUTION LABELS: None

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS	EINECS
Ethanol	64-17-5	200-578-6

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Get medical attention, if irritation persists

SKIN: No first aid should be needed

INGESTION: No first aid should be needed

INHALATION: No first aid is normally required

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: > 100°C

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: N/A

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE CLASS: Unrated

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam

EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Not Applicable

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: No special procedures required

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: No Special Equipment Required

FIRE EXPLOSION: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT: NA = Not Applicable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up with mop or sponge

LARGE SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Clean-up with normal janitorial supplies

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: No special procedures required

HANDLING: Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Store in a cool place in original container and protect from sunlight

LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY: 300000 to 500000 cps

ELECTROSTATIC ACCUMULATION HAZARD: NA = Not Applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Good general ventilation should be sufficient as maximum occupational exposure limit will not be reached under normal conditions of use

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 09/16/2010

MSDS No: 140724

American Crew Superglue

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Avoid contact with eyes

SKIN: No Special Requirements

RESPIRATORY: NA = Not Applicable

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special clothing required

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after use

OTHER USE PRECAUTIONS: Never eat, drink or smoke in work area

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid

ODOR: Herbal-spicy

APPEARANCE: Viscous Liquid

COLOR: Hazy Water-White

pH: 6.5 to 7.5

PERCENT VOLATILE: 1.5

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: > 100°C

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Miscible

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.020

(VOC): <= 1.500

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NA = Not Applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Eye irritation

SKIN EFFECTS: May cause slight irritation

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not classified as harmful

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): Not classified as harmful

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose of in accordance with EU Regulations, US Federal, State or Local Regulations

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 09/16/2010

MSDS No: 140724

American Crew Superglue

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special requirements but recycle container if possible

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

ROAD AND RAIL (ADR/RID)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

ROAD AND RAIL (UK only) (CDG):

HAZARD CLASS: NA = Not Applicable

AIR (ICAO/IATA)

SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

VESSEL (IMO/IMDG)

SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

CANADA TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

REGULATIONS

STATE REGULATIONS: Not Applicable

LOCAL REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: Eye Irritant

CLEAN WATER ACT: NA = Not Applicable

NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGEN: Not listed as a carcinogen

CANADA

WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM): NA = Not Applicable

MEXICO NA = Not Applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

REASON FOR ISSUE: New Product

APPROVED BY: The R & D Department

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 09/16/2010

MSDS No: 140724

American Crew Superglue

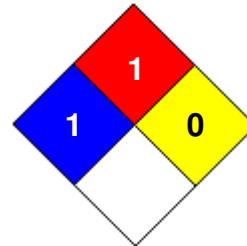
PREPARED BY: The Safety Department

REVISION SUMMARY: New MSDS

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	1
FLAMMABILITY:	1
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	

NFPA CODES



MANUFACTURER SUPPLEMENTAL NOTES: Read all warning and directions carefully before using on packaging

ADDITIONAL MSDS INFORMATION: Keep out of reach of children

GENERAL STATEMENTS: All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufactures and/or recognized techical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate Colomer USA, Inc. makes no repretation as to it's accuracy or sufficiency. Judment as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although resonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations or assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purpose or for consequences of its use

MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: Avoid Contact with eyes

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Amc Tea Tree Balancing Sham

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

BULK NO. 140521**SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION****DATE OF REVIEW:** 8/8/06**Product Name:** AMERICAN CREW TEA TREE SHAMPOO**SECTION II. INGREDIENTS**

Water (Aqua) (Eau)	Sodium Laureth Sulfate	Sodium Chloride
Glycerin	Lauramidopropyl Betaine	Camellia Sinensis Extract
Salvia Hispanica Extract	Nettle Extract	Symphytum Officinale Extract
Carrageenan Extract	Sambucus Nigra Extract	Echinacea Extract
Tea Tree Oil	Wheat Gluten	Myristamine Oxide
Polyquaternium-7	Allantoin	PEG-12 Dimethicone
Methyl Gluceth-20	Polyquaternium-10	Citric Acid
Isoceteth-20	Tetrasodium EDTA	Fragrance
Panthenol	Peppermint Oil	Methylochlorisothiazolinone
Methisothiazollnone	Phenoxyethanol	Green 5
Yellow 5		

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA**Appearance & Odor:** Clear, green, tea tree fragranced, semi-viscous liquid.**SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA**

<u>Flash Point & Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability Limits in Air</u>	<u>Lower</u>	<u>Upper</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.**Special fire fighting procedures:** N/A**SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA****Stability:** Stable**Conditions to avoid:** N/A**Incompatible with:** N/A**Hazardous decomposition products:** N/A**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur**Conditions to avoid:** N/A

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW TEA TREE SHAMPOO

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Slightly toxic if ingested. If accidental ingestion occurs, consult a physician.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment: None Required

Eye protection: Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information: Store in a room with even, ambient temperatures.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, Fl. 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

BULK NO. 140513**SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION****DATE OF REVIEW:** 8/8/06**Product Name:** AMERICAN CREW TEA TREE CONDITIONER**SECTION II. INGREDIENTS**

Water (Aqua) (Eau)	Dicetyldimonium Chloride	Cetyl Alcohol
Cyclomethicone	Stearyl Alcohol	Camellia Sinensis Extract
Salvia Hispanica Extract	Nettle Extract	Symphytum Officinale Extract
Carrageenan Extract	Sambucus Nigra Extract	Echinacea Extract
Tea Tree Oil	Wheat Gluten	Dimethicone
Castor Seed Oil	Cetearyl Alcohol	Glycerin
Tocopheryl Acetate	Panthenol	Disodium EDTA
Polyquaternium-7	Dimethiconol	Fragrance
Ceteareth-20	Hydrogenated Castor Oil	Beeswax
Carnauba Wax	Methyl Soyate	Phenoxyethanol
Methylparaben	Stearamidopropyl Dimethylamine	Propylparaben
Ethylparaben	Cocodimonium Hydroxypropyl	Butylparaben
Isobutylparaben	Hydrolyzed Soy Protein	

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA**Appearance & Odor:** Opaque, white, tea tree fragranced, semi-viscous cream.**SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA**

<u>Flash Point & Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability Limits in Air</u>	<u>Lower</u>	<u>Upper</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.**Special fire fighting procedures:** N/A**SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA****Stability:** Stable**Conditions to avoid:** N/A**Incompatible with:** N/A**Hazardous decomposition products:** N/A**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur**Conditions to avoid:** N/A

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW TEA TREE CONDITIONER

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Slightly toxic if ingested. If accidental ingestion occurs, consult a physician.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment: None Required

Eye protection: Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information: Store in a room with even, ambient temperatures.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MSDS # 33005012

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

BULK NO. 140510

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

DATE OF REVIEW: 6/15/06

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW TEA TREE DEFINING PASTE

005011332 3.5302

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water	Lanolin Wax	Cetearyl Alcohol
Glycerin	Tribehenin	Beeswax
Tridecyl Stearate	Ceteareth-25	Alcohol Denat. (2%)
Tridecyl Trimellitate	Dipentaerythrityl	VP/VA Copolymer
Bentonite	Hexacaprylate/Hexacaprate	Benzophenone-3
Triethanolamine	Camellia Sinensis Extract	Methylparaben
Tetrasodium EDTA	Salvia Hispanica Extract	Ethylparaben
Mica	Nettle Extract	Propylparaben
Titanium Dioxide	Symphytum Officinale	Butylparaben
Iron Oxides	Carrageenan Extract	Isobutylparaben
Fragrance	Sambucus Nigra Extract	Phenoxyethanol
Tea Tree Oil	Acrylates/C10-30 Alkyl	
	Acrylate Crosspolymer	

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Beige-tan, tea tree fragranced, viscous paste.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

Flash Point & Method	Autoignition Temp.	Flammability Limits in Air	Lower	Upper
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW TEA TREE DEFINING PASTE

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Slightly toxic if ingested. If accidental ingestion occurs, consult a physician.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment: None Required

Eye protection: Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information: Store in a room with even, ambient temperatures.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product



Date Issued: 02/28/2007

MSDS No: 140533

Date-Revised: 02/28/2007

Revision No: 1

Tea Tree Firm Hold Styling Cream

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Tea Tree Firm Hold Styling Cream
GENERAL USE: Hair Styling
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Tea Tree Firm Hold Styling Cream
PRODUCT CODE: 140533
PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME: American Crew
CHEMICAL FAMILY: American Crew
GENERIC NAME: Styling Cream

MANUFACTURER

Colomer, USA

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS**CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :**(613) 996 - 6666**CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :**(800) 424 - 9300**COMMENTS:** NA = Not Applicable

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW**PHYSICAL APPEARANCE:** White, cream like**IMMEDIATE CONCERNS:** None Expected.**POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS****EYES:** Mildly irritating to the eyes.**SKIN:** None**SKIN ABSORPTION:** Not Applicable**INGESTION:** Do not swallow**INHALATION:** NA = Not Applicable**SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE****EYES:** Causes eye irritation.**SKIN:** NA = Not Applicable**SKIN ABSORPTION:** NA = Not Applicable**INGESTION:** May cause vomiting.**INHALATION:** NA = Not Applicable**ACUTE TOXICITY:** None**CHRONIC EFFECTS:** NA = Not Applicable**CARCINOGENICITY:** NA = Not Applicable**MUTAGENICITY:** NA = Not Applicable**REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY****REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS:** NA = Not Applicable**TERATOGENIC EFFECTS:** NA = Not Applicable**MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED:** None Expected.

ROUTES OF ENTRY: NA = Not Applicable

TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT: NA = Not Applicable

CANCER STATEMENT: None

IRRITANCY: Very mild eye irritant

SENSITIZATION: NA = Not Applicable

WARNING CAUTION LABELS: NA = Not Applicable

COMMENTS HEALTH: None

HEALTH HAZARDS: None

PHYSICAL HAZARDS: None

COMMENTS: None

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Wt. %	CAS	EINECS
No Hazardous Ingredients	0		

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Flush eye with water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

SKIN: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: If swallowed, induce vomiting immediately as directed by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.

INHALATION: NA = Not Applicable

ANTIDOTES: NA = Not Applicable

NOTES TO PHYSICIAN: None

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: None

COMMENTS: None

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: NA to NA

Notes: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE CLASS: NA = Not Applicable

FLAME PROPAGATION OR BURNING RATE OF SOLIDS: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL HAZARD: None

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: NA = Not Applicable

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: NA = Not Applicable

OTHER CONSIDERATIONS: None

EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE EXPLOSION: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT: NA = Not Applicable

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None

COMMENTS: None

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up thoroughly with mop or sponge

LARGE SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: Dispose of in an approved sewer/drain system, do not pour on to ground or in to creeks, streams or other bodies of water

LAND SPILL: Do not pour on to ground

AIR SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Clean-up with normal janitorial supplies

RELEASE NOTES: None

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: None

COMMENTS: None

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Keep from freezing.

HANDLING: No special procedures required

STORAGE: No special procedures required

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: No special procedures required

LOADING TEMPERATURE: No special procedures required

LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY: NA = Not Applicable

STORAGE PRESSURE: NA = Not Applicable

SHELF LIFE: NA = Not Applicable

SPECIAL SENSITIVITY: NA = Not Applicable

ELECTROSTATIC ACCUMULATION HAZARD: None

COMMENTS: None

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: NA = Not Applicable

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: None

SKIN: None

RESPIRATORY: None

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: None

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: None

OTHER USE PRECAUTIONS: None

COMMENTS: None

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Paste

ODOR: See Label, Characteristic to Product Name

APPEARANCE: Cream

COLOR: White

PHYSICAL STATE COMMENTS: NA = Not Applicable

pH: 3-5

PERCENT VOLATILE: NA = Not Applicable

VAPOR PRESSURE: NA = Not Applicable

VAPOR DENSITY: NA = Not Applicable

BOILING POINT: NA = Not Applicable

MELTING POINT: NA = Not Applicable

POUR POINT: NA = Not Applicable

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Soluble

EVAPORATION RATE: NA = Not Applicable

DENSITY: Not Applicable

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: NA = Not Applicable

VISCOSITY: NA = Not Applicable

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NA = Not Applicable

COMMENTS: None

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

STABILITY: Stable.

POLYMERIZATION: None known.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: No special procedures required

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None Expected.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: None

COMMENTS: None

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: None Expected.

SKIN EFFECTS: None Expected.

CHRONIC: None

SUBCHRONIC: None

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

Notes: None

REPEATED DOSE EFFECTS: None

IRRITATION: NA = Not Applicable

CORROSIVITY: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIZATION: NA = Not Applicable

NEUROTOXICITY: None

GENETIC EFFECTS: None

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None

TARGET ORGANS: None

TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: NA = Not Applicable

MUTAGENICITY: NA = Not Applicable

SYNERGISTIC MATERIALS: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL COMMENTS: None

COMMENTS: None

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: NA = Not Applicable

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

BIOACCUMULATION/ACCUMULATION: NA = Not Applicable

DISTRIBUTION: NA = Not Applicable

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): NA = Not Applicable

Notes: None

CHEMICAL FATE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL COMMENTS: None

COMMENTS: None

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with local regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special procedures required

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA HAZARD CLASS: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: None Expected.

GENERAL COMMENTS: None

COMMENTS: None

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)**

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Applicable

TECHNICAL NAME: Not Applicable

PRIMARY HAZARD CLASS/DIVISION: NA = Not Applicable

SECONDARY HAZARD CLASS/DIVISION: NA = Not Applicable

U.S. SURFACE FREIGHT CLASS: NA = Not Applicable

BULK FREIGHT CLASS: NA = Not Applicable

PLACARDS: NA = Not Applicable

LABEL: NA = Not Applicable

MARINE POLLUTANT #1: NA = Not Applicable

MARINE POLLUTANT #2: NA = Not Applicable

OTHER SHIPPING INFORMATION: None

SPECIAL SHIPPING NOTES: None

ROAD AND RAIL (ADR/RID):

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: NA = Not Applicable

ROAD AND RAIL (UK only) (CDG):

HAZARD CLASS: NA = Not Applicable

AIR (ICAO/IATA)

SHIPPING NAME: Not Applicable

VESSEL (IMO/IMDG)

SHIPPING NAME: Not Applicable

CANADA TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

SHIPPING NAME: NA = Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**UNITED STATES****SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)**

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

CERCLA REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

EPA

EPA RQ INGREDIENT: NA = Not Applicable

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN AIR ACT

40 CFR PART 68---RISK MANAGEMENT FOR CHEMICAL ACCIDENT RELEASE PREVENTION: NA = Not Applicable

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA)

29 CFR1910.119---PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS: NA = Not Applicable

REGULATIONS

STATE REGULATIONS NA = Not Applicable

LOCAL REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN WATER ACT: NA = Not Applicable

NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGEN: NA = Not Applicable

USDA (U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE): NA = Not Applicable

FIFRA (FEDERAL INSECTICIDE, FUNGICIDE, AND RODENTICIDE ACT): NA = Not Applicable

SDWA (SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT): NA = Not Applicable

FDA (FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION): NA = Not Applicable

DEA (DRUG ENFORCEMENT PRECURSOR & ESSENTIAL CHEMICALS) LISTED SUBSTANCE: NA = Not Applicable

CANADA

WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM): NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

MEXICO NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL COMMENTS: NA = Not Applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

REASON FOR ISSUE: New Product

APPROVED BY: Safety Department

PREPARED BY: Safety Department

INFORMATION CONTACT: 904-693-1200

REVISION SUMMARY: Revision #: 1 This MSDS replaces the February 28, 2007 MSDS. Any changes in information are as follows:

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	☐	1
FLAMMABILITY:		0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:		0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:		

NFPA CODES

0

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 08/21/2007

MSDS No: 140534

Revision No: New MSDS

Tea Tree Light Hold Styling Cream**1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****PRODUCT NAME:** Tea Tree Light Hold Styling Cream**GENERAL USE:** Hair Care**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:** Tea Tree Light Hold Styling Cream**PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME:** American Crew**CHEMICAL FAMILY:** Styling Cream**GENERIC NAME:** American Crew**MANUFACTURER**

Colomer, USA

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS**CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :**(613) 996 - 6666**CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :**(800) 424 - 9300**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****EMERGENCY OVERVIEW****PHYSICAL APPEARANCE:** Slightly Yellow**IMMEDIATE CONCERNS:** None Expected.**POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS****EYES:** Mildly irritating to the eyes.**SKIN:** None**SKIN ABSORPTION:** Not Applicable**INGESTION:** Do not swallow**INHALATION:** NA = Not Applicable**SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE****EYES:** Causes eye irritation.**SKIN:** NA = Not Applicable**SKIN ABSORPTION:** NA = Not Applicable**INGESTION:** May cause vomiting.**INHALATION:** NA = Not Applicable**ACUTE TOXICITY:** None**CHRONIC EFFECTS:** NA = Not Applicable**CARCINOGENICITY:** NA = Not Applicable**MUTAGENICITY:** NA = Not Applicable**REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY****REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS:** NA = Not Applicable**TERATOGENIC EFFECTS:** NA = Not Applicable**MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED:** None Expected.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 08/21/2007

MSDS No: 140534

Revision No: New MSDS

Tea Tree Light Hold Styling Cream**ROUTES OF ENTRY:** NA = Not Applicable**TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT:** NA = Not Applicable**CANCER STATEMENT:** None**IRRITANCY:** Very mild eye irritant**SENSITIZATION:** NA = Not Applicable**WARNING CAUTION LABELS:** NA = Not Applicable**COMMENTS HEALTH:** None**HEALTH HAZARDS:** None**PHYSICAL HAZARDS:** None**COMMENTS:** None**3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Chemical Name	Wt. %
No Hazardous Ingredients	0

4. FIRST AID MEASURES**EYES:** Flush eye with water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.**SKIN:** NA = Not Applicable**INGESTION:** If swallowed, induce vomiting immediately as directed by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.**INHALATION:** NA = Not Applicable**ANTIDOTES:** NA = Not Applicable**NOTES TO PHYSICIAN:** None**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:** None**COMMENTS:** None**5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES****FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:** NA = Not Applicable**FLAMMABLE LIMITS:** NA to NA**Notes:** NA = Not Applicable**FLAMMABLE CLASS:** NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 08/21/2007

MSDS No: 140534

Revision No: New MSDS

Tea Tree Light Hold Styling Cream**FLAME PROPAGATION OR BURNING RATE OF SOLIDS:** NA = Not Applicable**GENERAL HAZARD:** None**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** NA = Not Applicable**HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:** NA = Not Applicable**OTHER CONSIDERATIONS:** None**EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** None**FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** NA = Not Applicable**FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT:** NA = Not Applicable**FIRE EXPLOSION:** NA = Not Applicable**SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE:** NA = Not Applicable**SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT:** NA = Not Applicable**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:** None**COMMENTS:** None**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES****SMALL SPILL:** Clean-up thoroughly with mop or sponge**LARGE SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS****WATER SPILL:** Dispose of in an approved sewer/drain system, do not pour on to ground or in to creeks, streams or other bodies of water**LAND SPILL:** Do not pour on to ground**AIR SPILL:** NA = Not Applicable**GENERAL PROCEDURES:** Clean-up with normal janitorial supplies**RELEASE NOTES:** None**SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:** None**COMMENTS:** None**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE****GENERAL PROCEDURES:** Keep from freezing.**HANDLING:** No special procedures required**STORAGE:** No special procedures required

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 08/21/2007

MSDS No: 140534

Revision No: New MSDS

Tea Tree Light Hold Styling Cream

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Protect from freezing

LOADING TEMPERATURE: No special procedures required

LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY: NA = Not Applicable

STORAGE PRESSURE: NA = Not Applicable

SHELF LIFE: NA = Not Applicable

SPECIAL SENSITIVITY: NA = Not Applicable

ELECTROSTATIC ACCUMULATION HAZARD: None

COMMENTS: None

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: NA = Not Applicable

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: None

SKIN: None

RESPIRATORY: None

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: None

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: None

OTHER USE PRECAUTIONS: None

COMMENTS: None

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Thick Viscous Cream

ODOR: See Label, Characteristic to Product Name

APPEARANCE: Cream

COLOR: Slightly Yellow

PHYSICAL STATE COMMENTS: NA = Not Applicable

pH: 3-5

PERCENT VOLATILE: NA = Not Applicable

VAPOR PRESSURE: NA = Not Applicable

VAPOR DENSITY: NA = Not Applicable

BOILING POINT: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 08/21/2007

MSDS No: 140534

Revision No: New MSDS

Tea Tree Light Hold Styling Cream

MELTING POINT: NA = Not Applicable

POUR POINT: NA = Not Applicable

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Soluble

EVAPORATION RATE: NA = Not Applicable

DENSITY: Not Applicable

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: NA = Not Applicable

VISCOSITY: NA = Not Applicable

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NA = Not Applicable

COMMENTS: None

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

STABILITY: Stable.

POLYMERIZATION: None known.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: No special procedures required

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None Expected.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: None

COMMENTS: None

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: None Expected.

SKIN EFFECTS: None Expected.

CHRONIC: None

SUBCHRONIC: None

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 08/21/2007

MSDS No: 140534

Revision No: New MSDS

Tea Tree Light Hold Styling Cream

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

Notes: None

REPEATED DOSE EFFECTS: None

IRRITATION: NA = Not Applicable

CORROSIVITY: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIZATION: NA = Not Applicable

NEUROTOXICITY: None

GENETIC EFFECTS: None

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None

TARGET ORGANS: None

TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: NA = Not Applicable

MUTAGENICITY: NA = Not Applicable

SYNERGISTIC MATERIALS: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL COMMENTS: None

COMMENTS: None

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: NA = Not Applicable

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

BIOACCUMULATION/ACCUMULATION: NA = Not Applicable

DISTRIBUTION: NA = Not Applicable

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): NA = Not Applicable

Notes: None

CHEMICAL FATE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL COMMENTS: None

COMMENTS: None

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with local regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 08/21/2007

MSDS No: 140534

Revision No: New MSDS

Tea Tree Light Hold Styling Cream

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with local regulations**EMPTY CONTAINER:** No special procedures required**RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION:** NA = Not Applicable**RCRA HAZARD CLASS:** NA = Not Applicable**EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE:** None Expected.**GENERAL COMMENTS:** None**COMMENTS:** None

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)**PROPER SHIPPING NAME:** Not Applicable**TECHNICAL NAME:** Not Applicable**PRIMARY HAZARD CLASS/DIVISION:** NA = Not Applicable**SECONDARY HAZARD CLASS/DIVISION:** NA = Not Applicable**U.S. SURFACE FREIGHT CLASS:** NA = Not Applicable**BULK FREIGHT CLASS:** NA = Not Applicable**PLACARDS:** NA = Not Applicable**LABEL:** NA = Not Applicable**MARINE POLLUTANT #1:** NA = Not Applicable**MARINE POLLUTANT #2:** NA = Not Applicable**OTHER SHIPPING INFORMATION:** None**SPECIAL SHIPPING NOTES:** None**ROAD AND RAIL (ADR/RID)****PROPER SHIPPING NAME:** NA = Not Applicable**ROAD AND RAIL (UK only) (CDG):****HAZARD CLASS:** NA = Not Applicable**AIR (ICAO/IATA)****SHIPPING NAME:** Not Applicable**VESSEL (IMO/IMDG)****SHIPPING NAME:** Not Applicable**CANADA TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS****SHIPPING NAME:** NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 08/21/2007

MSDS No: 140534

Revision No: New MSDS

Tea Tree Light Hold Styling Cream

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

FIRE: No PRESSURE GENERATING: No REACTIVITY: No ACUTE: No CHRONIC: No

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

CERCLA REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

EPA

EPA RQ INGREDIENT: NA = Not Applicable

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN AIR ACT

40 CFR PART 68---RISK MANAGEMENT FOR CHEMICAL ACCIDENT RELEASE

PREVENTION: NA = Not Applicable

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA)

29 CFR1910.119---PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS

CHEMICALS: NA = Not Applicable

REGULATIONS

STATE REGULATIONS NA = Not Applicable

LOCAL REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: NA = Not Applicable

CLEAN WATER ACT: NA = Not Applicable

NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGEN: NA = Not Applicable

USDA (U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE): NA = Not Applicable

FIFRA (FEDERAL INSECTICIDE, FUNGICIDE, AND RODENTICIDE ACT): NA = Not Applicable

SDWA (SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT): NA = Not Applicable

FDA (FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION): NA = Not Applicable

DEA (DRUG ENFORCEMENT PRECURSOR & ESSENTIAL CHEMICALS) LISTED SUBSTANCE: NA
= Not Applicable

CANADA

WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM): NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

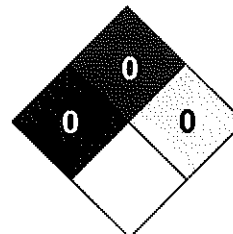
Date Issued: 08/21/2007

MSDS No: 140534

Revision No: New MSDS

Tea Tree Light Hold Styling Cream**EUROPEAN COMMUNITY****EUROPEAN COMMUNITY REGULATORY:** NA = Not Applicable**MEXICO** NA = Not Applicable**GENERAL COMMENTS:** NA = Not Applicable**16. OTHER INFORMATION****REASON FOR ISSUE:** New Product**APPROVED BY:** Safety Department**PREPARED BY:** Safety Department**REVISION SUMMARY:** New MSDS**HMIS RATING**

HEALTH:	☐	0
FLAMMABILITY:		0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:		0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:		

NFPA CODES

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

20-005-001

Company Address: Colomer USA
5344 Overmyer Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32254
Telephone #: (904) 693-1200

BULK NO. 140520

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

DATE OF REVIEW: 8/8/06

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW TEA TREE BODY WASH

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS

Water (Aqua) (Eau)	Ammonium Lauryl Sulfate	Cocamide MEA
Glycerin	Cocamidopropyl Betaine	Camellia Sinensis Extract
Salvia Hispanica Extract	Nettle Extract	Symphytum Officinale Extract
Carrageenan Extract	Sambucus Nigra Extract	Echinacea Extract
Tea Tree Oil	PEG-120 Methyl Glucose Dioleate	Lauryl Glucoside
Aloe Barbadensis Extract	Allantoin	Tocopheryl Acetate
Retinyl Palmitate	Polyquaternium-10	Citric Acid
Sodium Chloride	Disodium EDTA	Fragrance
Methylparaben	Propylparaben	Yellow 5
Green 5		

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance & Odor: Clear, green, tea tree fragranced, semi-viscous liquid.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

<u>Flash Point & Method</u>	<u>Autoignition Temp.</u>	<u>Flammability Limits in Air</u>	<u>Lower</u>	<u>Upper</u>
NOT FLAMMABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water, ABC all purpose extinguisher or CO₂ extinguisher.

Special fire fighting procedures: N/A

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Incompatible with: N/A

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Product Name: AMERICAN CREW TEA TREE BODY WASH

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV: None Established

Effects of overexposure: No significant effects.

First Aid:

Eye Contact: Flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water.

Skin Contact: N/A

Inhalation: N/A

Ingestion: Slightly toxic if ingested. If accidental ingestion occurs, consult a physician.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Spills, Leaks: Mop and flush with water. Floors can be slippery when wet. Bulk spills (gallon) should be picked up and put into suitable container.

Disposal: Consult applicable Local and State Regulations.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory protection: None Required

Ventilation: None Required

Protective Gloves: None Required

Other protective equipment: None Required

Eye protection: Avoid contact with eyes

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Storage & Handling Information: Store in a room with even, ambient temperatures.

DOT Class: Not hazardous.

Judgments as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purposes or for consequences of its use.

31-005-010



AC/RE Thickening Shampoo

Part Number: 051454700

Material Safety Data Sheet

Date Prepared: July 20, 2000

Supersedes Date: All

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Description

Manufactured by:
Tiro Industries, Inc.
2700 East 28th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55406

Manufactured for:
Revlon
1732 Champa Street
Denver, CO 80202

Emergency Phone Numbers

For emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure, or accident, contact:

The 3E Company: 1-800-451-8346
International Toll Free: 011-1-760-602-8700
For Product information, contact:
(763) 572-2999

Classification or Category: Hair Care Product: Shampoo

Section 2 Composition/Information on Ingredients

<u>Component</u>	<u>Cas Number</u>	<u>OSHA Hazard</u>	<u>Percentage</u>
Water and inerts	*****	N	100

Section 3 Hazards Identification

A. Emergency Overview:

Physical Appearance and Odor:

Physical Appearance: Pale Yellow Transparent Liquid

Odor: Spicy - Menthol

General Warning Statements:

Eye: Mild irritant

Skin: Mild-Moderate Irritant

End of Page 1

Continued on Next Page

Tiro Industries, Inc.

AC/RE Thickening Shampoo

Part Number: 051454700

Material Safety Data Sheet

Date Prepared: July 20, 2000

Supersedes Date: All

Section 3 Hazards Identification (Continued)

B. Potential Health Effects

Acute Eye: [as determined by in-vitro testing]

Rated as Mild irritant

May cause slight redness and tearing in a selected portion of the population.

Acute Skin: [as determined by in-vitro testing]

Rated as Mild-Moderate Irritant

Very low dermal toxicity anticipated. May cause slight irritation in a selected portion of the population.

Acute Oral Toxicity:

LD50 $\geq$ 5 g/kg rat - (non toxic) [as determined by computer simulation]

This product has not been tested on animals.

Acute Inhalation:

Not Likely

Mists are unlikely to form, but may cause upper respiratory irritation.

Chronic Effects:

This product may contain trace quantities of residual ingredients designated by IARC, NTP, ACGIH, or OSHA as probable or suspected human carcinogens. See section two.

Section 4 First Aid Measures

Eye Exposure: Hold eyelid open and flush with a steady gentle stream of water for at least 15 minutes.
Seek medical attention in the event of an adverse reaction or if symptoms of irritation develops.

Skin Exposure: In case of prolonged contact, wash immediately with soap and water. Remove saturated clothing and shoes. Clean saturated clothing and shoes prior to re-use.
Seek medical attention in the event of an adverse reaction or if symptoms of irritation develops.

Inhalation Exposure: Inhalation is not an expected route of exposure. If respiratory distress or irritation occurs, remove victim to fresh air.
Seek medical attention in the event of an adverse reaction or if symptoms of irritation develops.

Ingestion: Adverse effects are not anticipated from the ingestion of this material, however the combined effects of this material when combined with other unknown materials cannot be reliably anticipated.
If victim is conscious and alert, give 1-2 glasses of water. DO NOT give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. DO NOT induce vomiting. DO NOT leave victim unattended. Seek medical attention.

Medical conditions that may be aggravated by exposure:

Prolonged skin contact may aggravate existing skin conditions.

Tiro Industries, Inc.

AC/RE Thickening Shampoo

Part Number: 051454700

Material Safety Data Sheet

Date Prepared: July 20, 2000

Supersedes Data: All

Section 4 First Aid Measures (Continued)

Notes to Physician:

All treatments should be based on observed signs and symptoms of distress in the patient. Consideration should be given to the possibility that overexposures to materials other than this product may have occurred.

Treat symptomatically. No specific antidotes are recommended.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

FIRE HAZARD DATA:

Flash Point:

> 93 C (200F)

Flammability Class: Combustion is unlikely but will burn with sufficient heat.

Method Used:

Closed Cup

Flammability Limits (vol/vol%):

N/A

Lower:

No Data

Upper:

No Data

Extinguishing Media:

Recommended (small fires): Dry chemical, carbon dioxide. (Large fires): Universal foam, or water spray.
Not Recommended: Water jet (foaming is likely)

Special fire Fighting Procedures:

Firefighters should wear NIOSH/MSHA approved self-contained breathing apparatus, and full protective clothing.

Unusual Fire Fighting Procedures:

Product will burn under extreme fire conditions. Closed containers may explode (due to pressure build up) when exposed to extreme heat.

Hazardous Decomposition Materials (Under Fire Conditions)

Oxides of carbon
Oxides of nitrogen

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Evacuation Procedures and Safety

Wear appropriate protective equipment for the situation. See personal protective equipment: section 8.

Tiro Industries, Inc.

AC/RE Thickening Shampoo

Part Number: 051454700

Material Safety Data Sheet

Date Prepared: July 20, 2000

Supersedes Date: All

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures (Continued)

Containment, Cleanup, and Disposal of Spill

Contain large spills with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and place in a closed container. Clean up residual material by washing area with hot water. Collect washings for disposal. Dispose of washings and contaminated sweepings in accordance with federal, state and/or local regulations as applicable.

Environmental and Regulatory Reporting:

Do not flush to drains. Spills may be reportable to the National Response Center (800-424-8802). Additional reporting to state and/or local agencies is required in some areas.

Section 7 Handling and Storage

Minimum/Maximum storage temperatures

4 to 49 C (39 to 120 F)

Handling:

Vapors and mists from this product are unlikely to form. Avoid direct or prolonged contact with skin and eyes. No adverse health hazards are anticipated from handling product which has been stored outside of the specified storage range, however the product may stratify and become unacceptable for general use.

Storage:

Store in a dry well-ventilated area away from ignition sources and away from incompatible materials (see section 10) Expected shelf life if stored under optimum conditions: three years.)

Section 8 Exposure Control/Personal Protection

Introductory Remarks:

These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste and disposal issues.

Exposure Guidelines:

The following exposure guidelines have been set by OSHA

Component

Water and Inerts

Cas Number

Established

TWA

N

AC/RE Thickening Shampoo**Part Number: 051454700****Material Safety Data Sheet****Date Prepared: 051454700****Supersedes Date: All**

Section 8 Exposure Control/Personal Protection (Continued)

Engineering Controls:

In the event that use conditions dictate the potential for excessive exposure, engineering controls are indicated. Traditional engineering controls include dilution, ventilation, and others. The possibility that such controls will be required is considered remote under expected use parameters. Since all possible use parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce worker exposure may be a requirement.

Respiratory Protection:

For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection should not be required. When respirators are required, select the approved NIOSH/MSHA equipment based on actual or potential airborne concentrations, and in accordance with the appropriate regulatory standards.

Eye and Face Protection:

For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not likely to be required, however the potential for eye contact with any substance should always be reduced. Eye protection in the form of ANSI Z87 approved safety glasses is recommended. Emergency eyewash stations are recommended.

Skin Protection:

For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not likely to be required, however prolonged contact with the product in an undiluted form should be avoided. Clothing and/or shoes which have been saturated with this product should be removed and cleaned promptly. Do not allow this product to dry on the skin. Wash exposed skin promptly.

Work Practice Controls:

While individual uses may vary, the following general measures should be taken when working with any chemical materials:

1. Do not store, use, and/or consume foods, beverages, tobacco products, or cosmetics in areas where this material is stored.
2. Wash hands before eating, drinking, using tobacco, or using the toilet.
3. Wash exposed skin promptly to remove accidental splashes or contact.

Section 9 Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical and chemical properties presented here represent typical properties of this product. These ARE NOT specifications. For information regarding specifications, contact the information phone number listed in section 1.

Physical Appearance: Pale Yellow Transparent Liquid**Odor:** Spicy - Menthol**pH:** 5.3+-0.3**Specific Gravity:** 1.026+-0.005**Water Solubility:** Soluble

Tiro Industries, Inc.

AC/RE Thickening Shampoo

Part Number: -051454700

Material Safety Data Sheet

Date Prepared: July 20, 2000

Supersedes Date: All

Section 9 Physical and Chemical Properties (Continued)

Melting Point Range: N/A

Freezing Point Range: N/D

Boiling Point Range: N/D

Vapor Pressure: N/D

Vapor Density: N/D

Percent Volatiles by Volume: N/D

Section 10 Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability:

This material is stable under normal handling and storage conditions described in section 7.

Conditions to be Avoided:

Heat
Open Flame

Chemicals to be Avoided:

Strong Acids
Strong Bases
Strong Oxidizing Agents
Strong Reducing Agents

Types of products that might occur upon decomposition:

Oxides of carbon
Oxides of nitrogen

Hazardous polymerization is: not expected.

Section 11 Toxicology

Acute Eye:

Rated as Mild irritant

[as determined by in-vitro testing- this product was not animal tested]

Acute Dermal:

Rated as Mild-Moderate Irritant

[as determined by in-vitro testing- this product was not animal tested]

Acute Oral Toxicity:

Predicted LD50 >= 5 g/kg rat - (non toxic)

[as determined by computer model- this product was not animal tested]

Acute Respiratory:

Not Likely

[no data found for this product]



AC/RE Thickening Shampoo

Part Number: 051454700

Material Safety Data Sheet

Date Prepared: July 20, 2000

Supersedes Date: All

Section 11 Toxicology (Continued)

Chronic Effects:

This product may contain trace quantities of residual ingredients designated by IARC, NTP, ACGIH, or OSHA as probable or suspected human carcinogens. See section two.

Section 12 Ecological Information

Ecotoxicological Information:

No data found for this product

Chemical Fate Information:

No data found for this product

Section 13 Disposal Information

Waste Disposal Method(s):

Chemical additions and possible combinations may make any disposal information presented in this MSDS incomplete, inaccurate, or otherwise inappropriate. Be advised that state and local regulations governing disposal vary greatly, are subject to frequent change, and may differ substantially from federal requirements. Consult state and local regulations regarding proper disposal.

EPA Hazardous Waste: No

EPA Waste Number: N/A

Section 14 Transportation Information

Transportation Status:

Be advised that the Transportation Classification Status listed within this MSDS is deemed accurate at the time of publication, based on current package sizes. MSDS updates occur on a scheduled basis, or when changes to the chemical composition of the product occur. MSDS updates ARE NOT driven by changes in DOT regulation, or changes in package size. Repackaging may change shipping status. Variations due to different available modes of transportation are not addressed. Please consult the appropriate regulations prior to shipping this or any material.

<u>Unit size</u>	<u>Case Quantity</u>	<u>US DOT Shipping Name</u>
250 ml bottles	12 per case	NOT REGULATED
1 liter bottles	12 per case	NOT REGULATED

Tiro Industries, Inc.

AC/RE Thickening Shampoo

Part Number: 051454700

Material Safety Data Sheet

Date Prepared: July 20, 2000

Supersedes Data: All

Section 15 Regulatory Status

The regulatory status of individual chemical constituents listed in section 2, and the product itself is detailed below. Consult the following key to determine regulatory status:

Key

- Y = Is on the associated list, or inventory.
- E = Is exempt from inclusion on the associated list or inventory.
- N = Not determined or not on the associated list or inventory

<u>Component</u>	<u>Cas Number</u>	<u>EPA</u> <u>List 4</u>	<u>Proposition</u> <u>SARA 65</u>	<u>WHIMS</u> <u>Percent</u>
Water and Inerts	*****	N	N	N

Section 16 Other Information

Abbreviations that may be used in this MSDS:

- ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienist
- OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration
- TLV = Threshold Limit Value
- TWA = Time Weighted Average
- PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit
- STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit
- NTP = National Toxicology Program
- IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer
- N/D = Not Determined
- N/A = Not Available
- HMIS = Hazardous Materials Identification System
- NFPA = National Fire Protection Association



AC/RE Thickening Shampoo

Part Number: 051454700

Material Safety Data Sheet

Date Prepared: July 20, 2000

Supersedes Date: All

Section 16 Other Information (continued)

HMIS Rating:

- 0 Health Hazard Rating (Minimal)
- 0 Flammability Rating (Minimal)
- 0 Reactivity Rating (Minimal)

Revision Number: 0

Revision Reason: New Product

Disclaimer: The information contained within this MSDS is deemed accurate at the time of publication, and is given in good faith. No warranty, expressed or implied is made. Nothing in this document constitutes a specification for any particular lot number of this product. Nothing in this document represents medical advice. Since use conditions can vary unforeseeably, an Industrial Health and Safety Professional should evaluate specific industrial use conditions.

Document Approved by:

Date: July 20, 2000

Charity A. Hovey
Regulatory Affairs
Tiro Industries, Inc.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/19/2009

MSDS No: 140633

American Crew Trichology Hair Recovery Shampoo

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: American Crew Trichology Hair Recovery Shampoo

GENERAL USE: Shampoo

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: American Crew Trichology Hair Recovery Shampoo

PRODUCT CODE: 100213

PRODUCT FORMULATION NAME: American Crew Trichology Hair Recovery Shampoo

CHEMICAL FAMILY: Hair Care

GENERIC NAME: Shampoo

MANUFACTURER

Colomer USA

5344 Overmyer Drive

Jacksonville FL 32254

Service Number: 904-366-5535

DISTRIBUTOR

American Crew

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation) :(613) 996 - 6666

CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :(800) 424 - 9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Liquid

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: Mild eye irritation

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Mildly irritating to the eyes.

SKIN: None Expected.

SKIN ABSORPTION: None Expected.

INGESTION: THIS PRODUCT IS RELATIVELY NON-TOXIC BY INGESTION

INHALATION: None Expected.

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: MINIMAL IRRITATION

SKIN: None Expected.

SKIN ABSORPTION: NA = Not Applicable

INGESTION: No significant effects

INHALATION: No significant effects

ACUTE TOXICITY: Slightly irritating to eyes

CHRONIC EFFECTS: None Expected.

CARCINOGENICITY: Not Listed as a carcinogen

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED: None known.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/19/2009

MSDS No: 140633

American Crew Trichology Hair Recovery Shampoo

ROUTES OF ENTRY: EYES

TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT: Eyes

CANCER STATEMENT: Not classified as carcinogenicity by OSHA, NTP, IARC or EPA

WARNING CAUTION LABELS: None

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name
No Hazardous Ingredients

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Hold eyelids apart and flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

SKIN: No first aid should be needed.

INGESTION: No first aid should be needed.

INHALATION: No first aid is normally required

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: N/A to N/A

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE CLASS: Unrated

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Dry chemical, Water, Water fog, Alcohol foam

EXPLOSION HAZARDS: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: No special procedures required

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE EXPLOSION: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT: NA = Not Applicable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Clean-up with mop or sponge

LARGE SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/19/2009

MSDS No: 140633

American Crew Trichology Hair Recovery Shampoo

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

LAND SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

AIR SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: No special procedures required

HANDLING: No special procedures required

STORAGE: Store in a cool place in original container and protect from sunlight.

LOADING/UNLOADING VISCOSITY: 2400 to 5000 cps

ELECTROSTATIC ACCUMULATION HAZARD: NA = Not Applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Avoid contact with eyes

SKIN: No Special Requirements

RESPIRATORY: NA = Not Applicable

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special clothing required

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after use

OTHER USE PRECAUTIONS: Never eat, drink or smoke in work area.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid

ODOR: Citrus

APPEARANCE: Light yellow liquid

COLOR: Clear Yellow

pH: 5.3 to 6.3

PERCENT VOLATILE: 0

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Fully miscible

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.025 to 1.045

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/19/2009

MSDS No: 140633

American Crew Trichology Hair Recovery Shampoo

VISCOSITY #1: 2400 to 5000 cps

(VOC): ~

OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NA = Not Applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EYE EFFECTS: Temporary Discomfort

SKIN EFFECTS: No significant effects

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: NA = Not Applicable

NTP: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA: NA = Not Applicable

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: NA = Not Applicable

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

FOR LARGE SPILLS: NA = Not Applicable

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations

EMPTY CONTAINER: No special procedures required

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

EUROPEAN WASTE CATALOGUE: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Consumer Product

Date Issued: 03/19/2009

MSDS No: 140633

American Crew Trichology Hair Recovery Shampoo

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

REGULATIONS

STATE REGULATIONS: NA = Not Applicable

RCRA STATUS: NA = Not Applicable

OSHA HAZARD COMM. RULE: NA = Not Applicable

CARCINOGEN: NOT LISTED AS A CARCINOGEN

CANADA

WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM): NA = Not Applicable

MEXICO NA = Not Applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

REASON FOR ISSUE: New Product

APPROVED BY: R&D Department

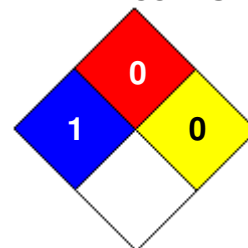
PREPARED BY: The Safety Department

REVISION SUMMARY: New MSDS

HMIS RATING

HEALTH:	1
FLAMMABILITY:	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	

NFPA CODES



GENERAL STATEMENTS: All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufactures and/or recognized techical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate Colomer USA, Inc. makes no representation as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Judgment as to the suitability of information herein for purchaser's purposes are necessarily purchaser's responsibility. Therefore, although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of such information, Colomer USA, Inc. extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to accuracy or suitability of such information for application to purchaser's intended purpose or for consequences of it's use.